

Resource Center Loan Program

Catalog 2012



OSHA Office of Training and Education
Resource Center Loan Program
2020 South Arlington Heights Road
Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005
(847) 759-7736

NOTES:

These training materials are intended to be a resource for OSHA field staff, OSHA Outreach Trainers, and other members of the OSHA family. They are not a substitute for any of the provisions of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 or for any standards issued by the U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration. The training materials do not necessarily reflect the views or policies of the U.S. Department of Labor, nor does mention of trade names, commercial products, or organizations imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Labor.

Every effort has been made to evaluate the training materials included in this catalog for compliance with current OSHA Standards. The user assumes the responsibility for previewing the training materials before showing and using them with a knowledgeable instructor. The training materials are intended to be used to broaden employer and employee safety and health knowledge and reduce injuries and illness in the workplace.

The Resource Center Loan Service is administered by Joseph Spevacek, MSLIS, MEd, BA, of the OSHA Office of Training and Education.

Policies and Procedures

Introduction	A-1
Who Qualifies to Borrow?	A-1
Resource Center Loan Policies	A-1
Borrowing Agreement Form	A-1
Fees for Use of Materials	A-1
Resource Center Catalog	A-1
Loan Request Form	A-1
Requests for Training Materials	A-1
Improperly Completed Loan Request Forms	A-2
Number of Training Materials That Can be Borrowed per Show Date	A-2
Length of Loan Period	A-2
Extension of Loan Period	A-2
Substitution of Training Materials	A-2
Canceling Training Materials Requests	A-2
Non-Arrival of Training Materials	A-2
Return Shipping of Training Materials	A-2
Late Return of Training Materials	A-2
Lost or Damaged Training Materials	A-2
Determining Replacement Costs	A-3
Training Materials Purchase	A-3
Care and Use of Videos	A-3
Program Tips	A-3
How to Complete the Loan Request Form	A-4
Explanation of the Loan Request Form	A-4
Filling out the Loan Request Form	A-4
Submitting the Loan Request Form	A-4

Resource Center Forms

A borrower must submit a Borrowing Agreement Form in order to borrow training materials	A-5
A Resource Center Loan Request Form must also be submitted to borrow training materials	A-6

Training Materials by Subject

Training materials are listed alphabetically by title under the subject. Each entry includes title, program number, format, number of minutes, industry, annotation, source, and publication date.

Training Materials by Subject with Annotations 3

Subject Index 63

Subject and industry are combined into a single index arranged alphabetically.

Training Materials by Title 71

Training materials are listed alphabetically by title. Each entry includes title, program number, format, number of minutes, industry, annotation, source, and publication date.

Sources of Training Materials 134

Sources of training materials are listed alphabetically. Each entry includes an address.

Policies and Procedures 2012

Introduction

The Resource Center Loan Program was developed in response to the many requests for occupational safety and health training materials from the OSHA family. Videos and books on numerous aspects of occupational safety and health are available for loan, free of charge. These materials are made available to help broaden employer and employee knowledge on safety and health issues and reduce injuries and illness in the workplace.

Who Qualifies to Borrow?

The following individuals are eligible to become borrowers: OSHA National, Regional, and Area Office employees, employees of State Plan States, Consultation Program employees, Voluntary Protection Program site employees, OFA Trainers, OSHA grantees, OSHA outreach trainers within the United States, and OSHA Cooperative Program Members including SHARP, VPP, Alliance, and Strategic Partnership. As a pilot program for 2012 OSHA is also allowing private employers to use the resources available through the Resource Center Loan Program.

Resource Center Loan Policies Borrowing Agreement Form

An eligible individual who wants to become a borrower must sign and return the agreement form located at the end of this section. It states the borrower has agreed to abide by the rules and regulations set forth in this section. The borrower also agrees to abide by the copyright laws. If a borrower is found to have violated any of these policies, borrowing privileges will be canceled. Individuals who already have a borrowing agreement form on file should not complete another agreement form unless the information supplied on the first form has changed. Other eligible individuals wishing to qualify as borrowers must complete the borrowing agreement form located at the end of this section and return it to the OSHA Office of Training and Education, Resource Center Loan Program, 2020 S. Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005, fax it to (847) 759-7748, or preferably e-mail it to RCLP@dol.gov.

Fees for Use of Materials

There are no direct fees charged for the use of these materials. However, the borrower is responsible for paying the cost of return shipping via a traceable express shipping service (e.g., Federal Express, UPS, or USPS) and the replacement cost of materials lost or damaged while on loan.

Resource Center Catalog

The Resource Center Catalog is available on the OSHA website. The catalog is in PDF and can be viewed on line or printed off.

Loan Request Form

A master copy of the Resource Center Loan Request form is located at the end of this section. Instructions for completing the loan request form begin on page A-4.

Upon receipt, the loan request form will be processed. A copy of this form will be enclosed with the requested training materials. This form serves as a packing slip and must be returned with the borrowed materials.

When filling out the Loan Request Form please remember that materials cannot be delivered to a post office box. Express shipping services will not deliver materials to a post office box.

► **Materials cannot be shipped outside of the 50 States due to import/export problems, shipping costs, and time restraints.**

Requests for Training Materials

All requests to borrow training materials are handled on a first-come-first-served basis. Confirmations will be sent to the borrower via fax. Requests should be received at least 15 days in advance of the date the borrower would like to use the materials (Show Date). Resource Center training materials are in high demand, so it is important to book well in advance and reserve them at an early date. Training programs may be requested up to three months in advance of the Show Date. Requests may be made by mail or by fax at (847) 759-7748

Policies and Procedures 2012

Improperly Completed Loan Request Forms

Every attempt will be made to process requests. In the event that the form is incomplete, incorrectly filled out, or cannot be deciphered, it will be returned to the borrower for completion/correction.

Number of Training Materials That Can be Borrowed Per Show Date

There is a FIFTEEN-ITEM LIMIT on training materials that can be borrowed for any single Show Date. No more than fifteen items may be outstanding at any time.

Length of Loan Period

Resource Center materials have a loan period between twelve and fourteen days depending upon previous bookings. This includes the shipping to and return shipping from the borrower.

- ▶ **Please note the Due Date at the bottom right-hand corner of the Loan Request Form.**

Extension of Loan Period

If you need the training materials for a longer period of time, please make special arrangements when you request the materials. In an emergency, the loan period may be extended upon telephone request depending upon the availability of the training materials. **Requests for a loan extension should be made several days BEFORE the Due Date** by calling (847) 759-7736.

Substitution of Training Materials

The Resource Center is not responsible for making substitutions for unavailable training materials due to a previous booking. Borrowers may list alternate training materials on the request form if they would like a substitution to be made.

Canceling Training Materials Requests

Requests may be canceled up to the shipping date. Once training materials have been shipped, cancellation is not possible. The borrower assumes responsibility for the materials and the return shipping costs.

Non-Arrival of Training Materials

Inform the Resource Center immediately if confirmed training materials have not arrived three days before the Show Date.

Return Shipping of Training Materials

All audiocassettes and video programs should be rewound and returned in their original cases. If the video case does not close easily, turn the video around or flip it over until it does. Incorrect placement in the case may damage it or the video.

- ▶ **For your protection, Resource Center materials must be returned via a traceable express shipping service (e.g., FedEx, UPS). It is highly recommended that second day delivery be used to assure on-time return of materials.**

A copy of the Resource Center Loan Request Form will be included in the shipping box. Borrowers should indicate on the back of the enclosed loan request form any problems they had with an item (i.e., damaged videos or DVDs.). The loan request form should be returned with the training materials.

Late Return of Training Materials

Resource Center training materials are in high demand. It is essential to return borrowed materials no later than the Due Date in order for us to meet the needs of other borrowers. **New requests will not be accepted if a borrower has overdue materials. Continued late return of materials may result in termination of borrowing privileges.**

Lost or Damaged Training Materials

The borrower is responsible for replacement costs of training materials that are lost or damaged while on loan. The borrower will be billed for the cost of replacing the missing or damaged items. New requests will not be accepted if the borrower has unpaid charges for lost or damaged items. Failure to pay replacement charges will result in termination of the user's borrowing privileges.

Policies and Procedures 2012

Determining Replacement Costs

Replacement costs for training materials are determined by the actual cost of replacing the lost or damaged materials.

- ▶ **Due to their highly technical content and limited production runs, the average cost of a training program listed in this catalog is \$450. The cost of some programs is even higher.**

Training Materials Purchase

A source name is included with each training program or print material entered in the catalog. A Sources of Training Materials is included as Section D of the catalog. Inquiries about purchase should be made directly to the source.

- ▶ **Please note that none of the training materials listed in this catalog are available for sale from the Resource Center Loan Program.**

Care and Use of Videos

Video training materials are expensive to replace. To protect them from wear and tear, please remember:

1. to follow machine instructions carefully;
2. to rewind videos completely;
3. to keep materials away from heat, moisture, and magnetic fields; and
4. if showing more than one training program, be sure to replace each one in its own case.



- ▶ **Remember: It is illegal to duplicate a copyrighted video program.**

Program Tips

When arranging details of a program, the following checklist may be helpful in preparing for a smooth show.

1. Remind participants, in writing or in person, of the program's time and place the day before the program.
2. Arrange for adequate seating capacity. Make sure everyone will see the monitor or screen comfortably. Don't seat anyone closer than two screen widths away.
3. Run a check on the equipment itself. The picture should be in focus and the material ready to run before the meeting starts.
4. Test the sound level of the projector. Experiment until you find the level most agreeable for the size of the room and audience.
5. Route the equipment power cords to prevent them from becoming a tripping hazard. Ensure that emergency exits are clear of obstacles and point out exits to participants.
6. When dealing with topical subjects, a wrap-up and lead-in to a short discussion period will provide a more meaningful program. It is strongly recommended that materials be previewed in order to judge their suitability for the audience and to prepare a brief introduction pointing out important parts of the program.
7. Have paper and pencils available for participants to take notes. Have a blackboard or flipchart available to make points for emphasis and discussion.
8. Training should be presented so its organization and meaning are clear to the audience. The instructor should provide overviews of the materials to be learned, relate the information to the audience's job and experience, point out the benefits of the training, and reinforce what is learned by summarizing the program's objectives and the key points of information covered.

Policies and Procedures 2012

Program Tips (Continued)

9. The trainer should be prepared, make frequent use of visual aids and other training materials to add emphasis to the program, make clear the objectives of training, and keep the training varied and interesting. Videos VT01311 Train the Trainer and VT01622 Safety Meetings: Give'em What They Want provides reviews of how to conduct effective safety meetings.
10. The trainer should encourage trainee participation by initiating discussions on the materials covered.

How to Complete the Loan Request Form

Explanation of the Loan Request Form

A copy of the loan request form is located in the FORMS Section of the catalog. An explanation of each part of the form follows.

Filling out the Loan Request Form

1. Today's Date: The date on which the loan request form is being completed.
2. Borrower Information: On the top of the loan request form the borrower prints his or her name, business address and telephone number. The training materials will be shipped to this address. Please remember that materials cannot be delivered to a post office box. Express package shippers will not deliver materials to a post office box.
3. Number: A number for each training material is given in the Resource Center Catalog. The number for the training material being requested is entered in this section.
4. Title: The complete title of the training material is entered in this section. The borrower may indicate alternates for titles not available.
5. Show Date: The Show Date is the date the borrower plans on using the training material. This may be a single date (5/18/05) or a range of dates (5/3-6/05). Please use one loan request form for each Show Date. If training materials are needed for several widely spaced

Show Dates (more than five working days apart) a separate request must be made for each Show Date.

6. RC Use: This section will indicate if a video is a confirmed booking or explains why the video is not available for loan.
7. Report: This section informs the borrower when the requested training materials will be shipped and the date the materials must be received back to the Resource Center.

Submitting the Loan Request Form

Please proofread the loan request form before submission to make sure all required information is supplied and is correct. Lack of data or incorrect data may delay or cancel your request. Send the loan request form to the OSHA Office of Training and Education, Resource Center Loan Program, 2020 S. Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005, fax it to (847) 759-7748 or preferably e-mail it to RCLP@dol.gov.

Keep a copy of the request form for your records.

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Subject	Page Number	Subject	Page Number
Accident Investigation _____	3	Hearing Protection _____	35
Accident Prevention _____	3	Heat Stress _____	36
Aerial Lifts _____	5	Housekeeping _____	36
Agricultural Machinery _____	5	Indoor Air Quality _____	37
Agricultural Operations _____	6	Industrial Safety _____	37
Asbestos _____	6	Job Safety Analysis _____	37
Automobile Repair and Servicing _____	6	Job Stress _____	38
Back Safety _____	7	Laboratory Safety _____	38
Backhoes _____	8	Ladders and Stairways _____	39
Bloodborne Pathogens _____	8	Lasers _____	40
Bridge Construction _____	9	Lead _____	40
Cold Stress _____	9	Lockout/Tagout _____	41
Compressed Gases _____	9	Logging Operations _____	42
Concrete Construction _____	10	Machine Guarding _____	43
Confined Spaces _____	10	Material Safety Data Sheets _____	44
Construction Equipment _____	12	Materials Handling _____	45
Construction Safety _____	13	Offices _____	45
Construction Trades _____	14	OSHA _____	45
Corrosives _____	15	Painting _____	47
Cranes, Hoists, and Conveyors _____	15	Personal Protective _____	47
Demolition _____	17	Power Presses _____	49
Driving Safety _____	17	Process Safety _____	49
Egress _____	18	Residential Construction _____	50
Electrical Safety _____	18	Respiratory Protection _____	50
Emergency Action Plans _____	20	Rigging _____	51
Ergonomics _____	21	Rim Wheels _____	52
Excavation _____	22	Road Construction _____	52
Explosives and Blasting _____	24	Roofing Work _____	53
Eye Protection _____	24	Rubber Industry-Mills and Calendars _____	53
Fall Protection _____	24	Sawmills _____	53
Fire Extinguishers _____	26	Scaffolding _____	53
Fire Prevention _____	26	Signs, Signals and Barricades _____	55
First Aid _____	27	Silica _____	55
Flammable Materials _____	27	Solvents _____	56
Food Service _____	27	Tools _____	56
Foot Protection _____	27	Training _____	58
Forklift Trucks _____	28	Tree Trimming _____	58
Foundries _____	29	Tunneling _____	58
Grain Elevators _____	30	Valves _____	58
Grinding Wheels _____	30	Ventilation _____	58
Groundskeeping _____	30	Walking and Working Surfaces _____	58
Hand Protection _____	30	Warehouses _____	59
Hazard Communication _____	31	Welding and Cutting _____	60
Hazard Communication-Construction _____	32	Wholesale and Retail Trades _____	61
Hazardous Substances _____	32	Workplace Violence _____	61
Hazardous Substances-Construction _____	33	Youth _____	61
Hazardous Waste Operation-Hazwoper _____	33	SUBJECT INDEX _____	63
Head Protection _____	34	VIDEOS IN ALPHABETIC ORDER _____	71 B-1
Healthcare _____	34		

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Accident Investigation

Accident investigation

Number: VT01293

Material: VHS 22 minutes

Industry: all industries

Describes how to effectively conduct an accident investigation including the purpose of accident investigation, interviewing the witnesses, gathering and analyzing the information, and implementing improvements.

Summit Training Source, 1987

Accident investigation: examining the details
DVD017

Material: DVD 19 min

Industry: all industries

Provides a walk-through of the incident analysis process, including examining the accident scene, interviewing witnesses, reviewing records, analyzing information, and communicating recommendations. (*English / Spanish*)

Summit Training Source, 2009

Accident investigation: Just the facts

Number: VT01416

Material: VHS 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers how to effectively conduct an accident investigation including the purpose of accident investigation, gathering the facts, interviewing the witnesses, analyzing the information, and implementing improvements.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1991

How to investigate an accident

Number: VT01581

Material: VHS 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Presents the basics of accident investigation including interviewing witnesses, fact gathering, analyzing data, and the points to remember when completing an accident report.

Digital 2000, 1999

Incident investigation

Number: VT01299

Material: VHS 17 minutes

Industry: all industries

Provides training on the methods and techniques required to discover the accurate cause of an incident including physical evidence, fact finding, data gathering, interviewing witnesses, analyzing details, and effective corrective actions.

Summit Training Source, 1995

Accident Prevention

See also Construction Safety; Job Safety Analysis; and Industrial Safety

Accident prevention: Staying a step ahead

Number: VT01263

Material: VHS 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the basics for setting up a company safety program including establishing procedures for reporting hazards, hazard assessment and correction, and employee training. NOTE: Washington State may have stricter standards than OSHA.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 1992

Accidents: It can't happen to me

Number: VT01575

Material: VHS 10 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers, through interviews with workers, the basic causes and prevention of accidents including safety attitudes and practices.

Digital 2000, 1997

Can you spot the hazard?

Number: VT01638

Material: VHS 6 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers conducting a workplace inspection, identifying hazards including fire and electrical, and safety measures including housekeeping and personal protective equipment.

Safety Shorts, 1999

Construction accidents: It can't happen to me

Number: VT01616

Material: VHS 8 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers, through interviews with workers, the basic causes and prevention of accidents including safety attitudes and practices.

Digital 2000, 1997

Dark ages of safety

Number: VT01533

Material: VHS 12 minutes

Industry: all industries

This humorous video uses black and white footage from the 20's, 30's, and 40's to emphasize the importance of following safety procedures.

Digital 2000, 1995

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Hazard recognition

Number: VT01737

Material: VHS 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the skills and techniques for recognizing common types of hazards found in the Summit Training Source, 1990

Hazard recognition: Out of the ordinary

Number: VT01667

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers how to identify potential hazards in the workplace through work area inspection and common hazards including contact with objects and equipment, improper lifting, falls, exposure to harmful substances.

Summit Training Source, 2000

Hazard recognition and control

Number: DVD059

Material: DVD 18 minutes

Industry: General Industry

Designed to teach workers the key to job safety: recognizing and controlling hazards. This program uses hazard scenarios to demonstrate direct, indirect and root causes of accidents. Also outlines supervisor and team leader responsibilities. *(English / Spanish)*
Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

It only takes a second...

Number: VT01682

Material: video 4 minutes

Industry: all industries

This powerful video shows, through work and driving accident re-enactments, how easily accidents can happen and the consequences of not taking the time to think safety.

Aurora Pictures, 1995

Pro-active safety attitudes: Looking out for number one

Number: VT01620

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

Through re-enactments of real-life accidents, discusses the importance of accident prevention and protection, safety equipment and safety habits.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

Safety attitude

Number: VT01309

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses hazard awareness, following safe work practices, and creating a safe work environment.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Safety-- It's your responsibility

Number: VT01275

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Uses dramatized situations to show the role supervisors play in promoting and maintaining safety.

US Postal Service, 1982

Safety awareness: don't be a dummy

Number: DVD033

Material: DVD 11 minutes

Industry: general industry

This video reviews how employees can accept personal responsibility for safety by inspecting their work areas and equipment for unsafe conditions. The video also reviews how to recognize and respect potential hazards. Finally, utilization of PPE and following safe work practices are reviewed. *(English / Spanish)*
Summit Training Source, 2000s

Safety on trial

Number: VT01767

Material: video 35 minutes

Industry: construction

This video was developed to assist the general contractor in establishing work rules to prevent accidents, explains the role of the employer in worker safety, and shows how an accident can devastatingly alter a workers life.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 1994

Safety: the good fight

Number: DVD034

Material: DVD 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

Features Ron Hayes, the father of a young man who died on the job, speaking on the importance of taking personal responsibility for working safely. *(English / Spanish)*

Coastal Training Technology, 2004

What's wrong with this picture?

Number: VT01704

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

Training Materials by Subject 2012

This humorous video asks employees to identify lifting, PPE, HazCom, and fire protection hazards in a variety of video clips; the segments are repeated with narration and graphics that explain the hazards or unsafe acts.

Training Network-LIP, 1998

Aerial Lifts

See also Scaffolding; and Walking and Working Surfaces

Aerial lift safety

Number: VT01506

Material: video 7 minutes

Industry: all industries

Demonstrates safe operating procedures, pre-operation inspection, work site evaluation and safe work practices.

Summit Training Source, 1998

Aerial lift safety

Number: DVD069

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: all industries

Describes the various types of aerial lifts, pre-operational inspections and safe use. Covers the use of fall protection and the hazards of working near electrical lines. *(English / Spanish)*

Summit Training Source, 2005

Boomlifts in construction

Number: VT01528

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers startup inspections, lifting principles, hazards including overhead power lines, and safe operating procedures.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1996

Bucket truck safety: Training for operators

Number: VT01699

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers safety and operation issues, explains what can go wrong, and how to prevent these situations from happening.

J.J. Keller & Associates, 2000

Scissor and aerial work platform safety

Number: VT01678

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: construction

Highlights the hazards of working on elevated

platforms including overhead power lines, preoperation

inspection, and safe work practices.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 2000

Scissor lifts for construction

Number: DVD048

Material: DVD 10 minutes

Industry: Construction

Discusses the safe operation of elevated work platforms, showing a variety of lifts in various industrial environments. Covers operator training, stability, inspection, safe driving and fall prevention. *(English / Spanish)*

Coastal Technologies Corp. 2007

Scissor lifts in construction

Number: VT01531

Material: video 9 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses pre-operation inspections, lifting principles, hazards such as overhead power lines, and safe operating procedures.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1996

Agricultural Machinery

Agricultural vehicle safety orientation

Number: VT01532

Material: video 1 2 minutes

Industry: agriculture

Covers basic safety measures including defensive driving techniques and pre-operation inspection.

Digital 2000, 1994

Agricultural vehicle safety orientation

Number: VT01534 Spanish

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: agriculture

See previous description.

Digital 2000, 1994

Farm & ranch safety management by Stan Anthony

Number: S565.A58

Material: book 231 pages

Industry: agriculture

Provides safety guidelines to help farmers/ranchers identify and eliminate agricultural safety hazards.

Delmar Publishers, 1995

Machinery safety: A close call

Number: VT01512

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: agriculture
Discusses hazards associated with agricultural machinery including entanglements, pinch and crush points.
Kansas State University, 1993

Safe harvest

Number: VT01543
Material: video 24 minutes
Industry: agriculture
Features farmers who were involved in harvesting equipment accidents who discuss pre-operation inspections, hazards, training, and safety procedures.
Kansas State University, 1988

Tractor safety: Consider the flipside

Number: VT01312
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: agriculture
Discusses the importance of ROPS (roll over protective structures) to prevent death or injury due to tractor overturn.
Case International, 1995

Agricultural Operations

See also Grain Elevators

Farmstead safety: Do it everyday!

Number: VT01542
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: agriculture
Focuses on hazards and safety measures including machinery and equipment, grain storage, and housekeeping.
Kansas State University, 1994

Minimizing the risks of skin cancer

Number: VT01513
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
This video, while geared toward farmers, covers safety measures for anyone required to work long hours in the sun including wearing sunscreen and protective clothing, gives SPF ratings for various types of clothing.
Kansas State University, 1995

Pesticides and you: A primer on pesticide handling and storage

Number: VT01514
Material: video 29 minutes Industry: all industries
This video, while geared toward farmers, explains

and describes safe handling, storage, containment, and application of pesticides for anyone using these chemicals.
Kansas State University, , 1997

Asbestos

Asbestos awareness

Number: VT00359
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the identification and uses of asbestos, where it is found and its health hazards.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Asbestos awareness: Are you at risk?

Number: VT01565
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the three forms of asbestos, how they are used, possible locations, recognizing damage and deterioration, hazard communication, health effects, housekeeping requirements, and personal protection.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Asbestos exposure: Within safe limits

Number: VT01590
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Describes how asbestos is used in construction, its effect on the body, and how workers can protect themselves from exposure.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1998

Asbestos removal: Jobsite techniques

Number: VT01126
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safe asbestos removal from job site preparation to clean up.
Sheet Metal & Air-Conditioning Industry, 1988

Automobile Repair and Servicing

Don't blow it: Asbestos safety

Number: VT01268
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: automotive repair
Discusses asbestos, its health effects, and removal methods used to control exposure during brake replacement.
US Environ Protection Agency,1986

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Protecting workers in auto body shops

Number: VT01629

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses personal protective equipment, use of spray paint guns, ventilation of spray booths and sanders, and health hazards such as metal dusts and paint.

US National Institute for OSH, 1995

Back Safety

See also Materials Handling

Back injury prevention: Construction

Number: VT01370

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: construction

Explains how the back functions, safe lifting techniques, and prevention of back injuries.

Digital 2000, 1993

Back safety

Number: VT00360

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers how the back functions, proper lifting techniques, good posture, and prevention of injuries.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Back safety: lift well, live well

Number: DVD022

Material: DVD 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

Almost everyone has experienced some sort of back pain. Sometimes it can be insufferable. Back injuries are often avoidable, this videos shows ways to "head off back pain" when you use your head and remember to protect your back from stress. Includes printable guides and PowerPoint presentations. *(English / Spanish)*

Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

Back safety: The ergonomic connection

Number: VT01683

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: all industries

Explains ways to prevent back disorders including how the back works, proper body mechanics, common back injuries, risk factors, and preventive measures.

Summit Training Source, 1992

Back to basics: Construction back injury prevention

Number: VT01406

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Explains how the back functions and the causes and prevention of back injuries including proper lifting techniques and good work posture.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Back your back: Back & Muscle injury prevention

Number: VT01276

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Explains the causes and prevention of back injuries and lifting techniques.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 1992

Construction back safety

Number: VT01600

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safety techniques including correct posture, proper lifting procedures, and preventing back injuries.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Lifting safely: Construction

Number: VT01318

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Explains how the back functions, safe lifting methods, and how to prevent back injuries.

Digital 2000, 1993

Minimizing back strain on the job

Number: VT00147

Material: video 24 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers explains how to reduce the day-to-day strains of lifting, sitting, and bending, how back injuries occur, and techniques for reducing back injuries including proper lifting.

Primedia Workplace Learning, 1985

Preventing back injuries and other CTD's

Number: VT01710

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses how the body works, the best body positions for doing work, back function and injury, proper lifting, proper shoveling, and the three risk factors for cumulative trauma injury,

Training Materials by Subject 2012

which are force, position, and repetition.
National Roofing Contractors Assoc, 1996

Safe lifting

Number: VT01649 Spanish
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Explains how the back functions, safe lifting methods, and how to prevent back injuries.
Training Network-LIP, 1994

Shoveling safety

Number: VT01476
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers using the right shovel for the job, inspection, and proper technique to avoid back injury.
Training Network-LIP, 1990

Strains and sprains: a public concern
DVD016

Material: DVD 20 min
Industry: all industries
Discusses how to avoid muscle strains and other injuries in workplace environments that requires lifting. (*English / Spanish*)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2009

Backhoes

See also Construction Equipment

Backhoe safety

Number: VT01503
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Emphasizes safe operating techniques including pre-operation inspection, safety procedures, unloading from trailers, and digging near underground and overhead utilities.
Zomar Productions, 1992

Backhoe/loader operation

Number: VT01740
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers backhoe operation safety including planning the job, trenching and backfilling, working a spoil pile, and lifting techniques
Assoc General Contractors of America, 2001

Backhoe/loader operations and safety

Number: VT01371
Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: construction
Covers general backhoe safety practices, operating rules, and maintenance procedures.
Digital 2000, 1993

Bloodborne Pathogens

See also Healthcare; and Laboratory Safety

Bloodborne pathogens

Number: VT00412
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: all industries
Describes basic bloodborne disease transmission and precautions, decontamination, and minimizing the risk of infection through proper housekeeping and personal protective equipment.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Bloodborne pathogens

Number: VT01577
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers information on HIV and Hepatitis B, transmission, work accident first aid procedures, and exposure prevention.
Digital 2000, 1998

Bloodborne pathogens

Number: VT01733
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses HIV, Hepatitis B and C including the hazards, means of transmission, misconceptions about exposure, symptoms of infection, and proper protective measures.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Bloodborne pathogens

Number: DVD066
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Explains how employees in general industry can protect themselves from bloodborne diseases by using universal precautions. Describes exposure routes, personal protective equipment, decontamination, and exposure procedures.
(*English / Spanish*)
Summit Training Source, 2008

Bloodborne pathogens case histories

Number: VT01592
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: general industry
Through the retelling of real-life stories, discusses

Training Materials by Subject 2012

bloodborne disease trans-mission, safe work practices, PPE, housekeeping, and engineering controls for first responders.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Bloodborne pathogens: just the facts

Number: DVD039
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
This DVD will give viewers a picture of the risks of exposure, the kinds of diseases potentially present in blood and bodily fluids, and the best practices to implement in order to stay safe in the event of exposure. *(English / Spanish)*
Coastal Training Technologies, 2008

Bloodborne pathogens: Know the risk

Number: VT01633
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers common sense guidelines for workers including information on bloodborne diseases, transmission, exposure risk, preventing or minimizing exposure risk, housekeeping, and the proper use, removal and disposal of PPE.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Bloodborne pathogens: Protect yourself

Number: VT00454
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers basic bloodborne disease transmission and precautions for workers including first-aid safeguards, decontamination procedures, and proper housekeeping for first-on-the-scene coworkers.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Bloodborne pathogens: Protect yourself

Number: VT001715 Spanish
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
Coastal Training 2000

Bloodborne pathogens: universal precautions

Number: DVD015
Material: DVD 14 min
Industry: all industries
Explains how employees in general industry can protect themselves from bloodborne diseases by using universal precautions. Describes exposure routes, personal protective equipment,

decontamination, and exposure procedures.
(English / Spanish)
Summit Training Source, 2008

Bloodborne pathogens: What employees must know

Number: VT01698
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides practical tips and safe work practices for employees including personal protective equipment, safe work practices, engineering controls, reporting exposure and labeling.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 2001

Preventing bloodborne disease

Number: VT00421
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses bloodborne disease trans-mission, precautions, decontamination measures, and personal protective equipment for first responders and first aid providers.
Primedia Workplace Learning, 1992

Bridge Construction

Bridge construction safety: Safe span

Number: VT01423
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers bridge construction hazards and safety measures including falls, cranes, and scaffolds.
Assoc General Contractors of America , 1993

Cold Stress

See also Heat Stress

Hypothermia

Number: VT01604
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how to recognize the warning signs and how to prevent it including wearing the proper cold-weather PPE.
Summit Training Source, 1998

Compressed Gases

See also Welding and Cutting

Compressed gas cylinders

Number: DVD063
Material: DVD 15 minutes

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Demonstrates how improper handling of cylinders can cause damage and injury. Covers: potential hazards; pre-use inspection and testing; best safety practices for handling and use; and proper storage and transportation. (*English / Spanish*)
Summit Training Source, 2005, 2000.

Compressed gas cylinders: Storage

Number: VT01471
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses safety rules and procedures for the safe storage of compressed gas cylinders.
Digital 2000, 1992

Compressed gas cylinders: Using and handling

Number: VT01472
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains the hazards and procedures for the safe use, storage, and handling of compressed gas cylinders.
Digital 2000, 1992

Compressed gases: Safe handling

Number: VT01453
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides information on both flammable and nonflammable compressed gases including classifications, labeling, handling cylinders, valves and leaks.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Gas cylinders: Handling and storing

Number: VT01401
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: general industry
Shows the proper storage and handling procedures for many types of gases contained in cylinders.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Working safely with compressed gases

Number: VT01697
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the proper handling and storage of full and empty containers, emergency procedures, and the physical hazards of compressed gases.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 1995

Concrete Construction

Concrete construction safety: Laying the groundwork

Number: VT01751
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the hazards associated with concrete construction.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2002

Operation safe site: Concrete

Number: VT01203
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses safety procedures when working in concrete construction including form and shoring systems.
Assoc Contractors of Mid-Florida 1980

Pave your way to safety: Concrete paving safety

Number: VT01571
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers general safety procedures for concrete paving including concrete hazards, heavy equipment, personal protective equipment, paving equipment maintenance, and traffic control.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

Confined Spaces

Complete confined spaces handbook by John F. Rekus

Number: T55.R45
Material: book 381 pages
Industry: all industries
Covers recommended procedures and guidance for safe entry into confined spaces.
Lewis Publishers, 1994

Confined space atmospheric testing

Number: VT01663
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
Reviews the how and when to test, atmospheric hazards, procedures for proper pre-testing, and how to respond when air is determined to be unsafe.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Confined space case histories

Number: VT01434
Material: video 14 minutes

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Industry: all industries
Shows re-enactments of real-life confined space accidents and reviews what went wrong including atmospheric testing, ventilation and permits.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Confined space case histories

Number: VT01716 Spanish
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Confined space emergency rescue

Number: VT01650
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the hazards of confined spaces, the proper use of safety and rescue equipment, and rescue pre-planning and training.
Summit Training Source, 1994

Confined space entry

Number: VT01687
Material: video 25 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers characteristics and types of confined space, hazards, control measures, entry permits, personal protective equipment, and rescue techniques.
Primedia Workplace Learning, 1993

Confined space entry: Clearing the air

Number: VT01567
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the dangers of confined space entry, entry permits, air quality testing, ventilation, rescue procedures and personal protective equipment.
Assoc General Contractors of , 1991
America

Confined space entry: Construction

Number: VT01369
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains hazards, procedures, and safety measures for entry into confined spaces including atmosphere testing.
Digital 2000, 1993

Confined space entry: Permit required!

Number: VT01435

Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the dangers of working in confined spaces and safety precautions including entry permit requirements, safe atmospheric testing, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1990

Confined Space Entry: Permit Required

Number: DVD013
Material: DVD 20 min
Industry: all industries
Explains the hazards of confined spaces and demonstrates the precautions you must take when working in or around these spaces.
Summit Training Source, 2005

Confined space entry: plan and prepare

Number: DVD023
Material: DVD 22 minutes
Helps employees understand what a confined space is, the hazards associated with it, and the steps to follow to maintain a safe work environment. Includes entry permits, hazard controls, entry teams, and rescue procedures.
(English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2010

Confined space hazards

Number: VT01302
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Explains types of confined spaces, atmospheric and physical hazards, and safe work practices.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Confined space hotwork: Checklist to safety

Number: VT01454
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: all industries
Describes the hazards and the safety precautions required for confined space hotwork including hotwork permits, atmospheric testing, safety equipment, fire watch, and emergency rescue.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Confined space rescue

Number: VT01303
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Demonstrates simulated rescue situations, proper use of rescue and retrieval equipment, and rescue procedures.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Confined space rescue

Number: VT01599

Material: video 31 minutes Industry: general industry

Reviews proper confined space entry, technical rescue procedures, different types of rescue systems and equipment, and developing the rescue team.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1991

Confined space ventilation

Number: VT01651

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: all industries

Reviews the safety precautions required for confined space ventilation including the when and how to ventilate, atmospheric hazards, types of mechanical ventilation, and techniques.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Confined spaces, deadly places

Number: VT01626

Material: video 21 minutes

Industry: all industries

Based on real-life incidents that show the hazards that can befall untrained workers and permit violators including confined space hazards, oxygen deficiency, toxic atmospheres, engulfment, flammable or explosive atmospheres, and mechanical hazards.

Safe Expectations, 1992

Confined spaces: A training program for employees

Number: VT01517

Material: video 25 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers identification of confined space hazards, discusses entry permits, reviews training needs, and outlines standard requirements such as atmospheric testing and personal protective equipment.

J.J. Keller & Associates, 1993

Construction confined space entry

Number: VT01455

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers skills for working safely in confined spaces including how to identify confined spaces, their hazards including oxygen deficiency and toxic gases, safety procedures and entry permits.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Construction Equipment

See also Backhoes; Cranes, Hoists and Conveyors; Forklifts

Avoiding struck by/hit by: Construction

Number: VT01549

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers safety precautions around heavy equipment and rotating/pivoting machinery, construction vehicle movement signals and alarms, proper stacking of building materials, protection from falling objects, and the use of personal protective equipment.

J.J. Keller & Associates, 1996

Construction equipment safety: Multiple choice

Number: VT00354

Material: video 24 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers heavy equipment operation safety through accident re-enactments that are freeze-framed

at the actual moment of judgment.

Viewers are asked to spot the hazards before the action is resumed.

Allied Digital Technologies 1984

Construction equipment safety: Shake hands With danger

Number: VT00259

Material: video 23 minutes

Industry: construction

This award winning video shows re-enactments of hazardous situations faced by workers who operate and maintain heavy construction equipment, to stress the need to follow safe work practices.

Allied Digital Technologies 1984

Skid steer loader safety

Number: VT01677

Material: video 8 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safety hazards including limited driver visibility, rollovers and contact with power lines; and safety procedures including pre-use inspection, refueling, and carrying the load.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1994

Trailer construction equipment safety

Number: VT01696

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers how to safely load, transport, and unload construction equipment from trailers.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1996

Working around construction equipment

Number: VT01428
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses backing accidents and safe work practices for heavy equipment operators.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Construction Safety

See also specific subjects such as Accidents, Fall Protection, Lockout/Tagout, OSHA, Residential Construction,, Scaffolding, Welding and Cutting, etc.

Construction emergency medical response

Number: VT01674
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers what workers should do in an emergency situation and assists contractors in the development of an emergency medical plan.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1999

Construction health risks

Number: VT01232
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses health hazards found on the construction-site including the effects of toxic chemicals, asbestos, welding fumes, and silica.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1989

Construction jobsite safety

Number: VT01550
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers how to recognize and avoid jobsite hazards such as power tools, heavy equipment, scaffolds, electrical, falls and safety measures such as personal protective equipment and emergency action plans.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 1996

Construction repetitive stress injuries

Number: VT01639
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction

Covers one of the fastest growing types of workplace injuries, its symptoms, proper work techniques, and the effects of overexertion, incorrect posture, and excessive force.
Safety Shorts, 1998

Construction safety Choice or chance?

Number: VT01280
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Highlights the four leading causes of fatalities on construction job sites and stresses that safety is also the worker's responsibility.
OSHA Office of Information & Consumer Affairs, 1996
<http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/constructionsafety/video.html>

Construction safety essentials

Number: VT01548
Material: video 23 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses jobsite hazards such as scaffolding, ladders, confined spaces, excavations, and safety measures such as personal protective equipment and fall arrest systems.
Vocam, 1997

Construction safety: New hire safety orientation

Number: VT01388
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses basic jobsite safety procedures including fire extinguisher use, hearing protection, hazardous substances, fall protection, housekeeping, electrical safety, ladders, and lifting.
CoreMedia Training Solutions 1991

Construction safety planning by David V. MacCollum

Number: TH443.M
Material: book 285 pages
Industry: construction
Provides a broad overview and summary of safety considerations when planning for both large and small construction projects.
Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1995

Construction safety practices and principles by Robert Peyton and Toni C. Rubio

Number: TH443.P4
Material: book 266 pages

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Industry: construction

Discusses how to integrate safety into jobsite operations including written safety and health programs, hazard communication, and safety training.

Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1991

Construction worker safety orientation:

Getting

the job done safely

Number: VT01569

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Outlines basic jobsite safety measures including personal protective equipment, manual material handling, fall protection, electrical hazards, excavations, and housekeeping.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1995

Construction worker safety orientation:

Getting the job done safely

Number: VT01607 Spanish

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1995

Jobsite safety inspection: Controlling the field

Number: VT01582

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses how to conduct jobsite safety inspections, developing and using safety checklists, identifying and eliminating hazards, follow-up on problem areas, and employee training.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1991

Pile driving safety: Firm footing

Number: VT01410

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: construction

Describes common pile driving hazards and safety measures including overhead power lines, equipment inspection, and driving the pile.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

Safety: The bottom line

Number: VT01694

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: construction

Designed to demonstrate the value of establishing a sound safety programs and the economic benefits.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1997

Construction Trades

Carpenters: A study of hazards in the construction industry

Number: VT01153

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: carpentry and floor

Focuses on general safety and health hazards faced by carpenters on the construction-site including scaffolding, ladders, personal protective equipment, and power tools.

Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1986

Ironworkers: A study of hazards in the construction industry

Number: VT01098

Material: video 25 minutes

Industry: structural steel

Discusses jobsite hazards and safety precautions including ladders, scaffolds, rigging, setting beams, bolting and welding. NOTE: Body belts are no longer acceptable as part of a personal fall arrest system.

Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1987

Masonry trades: A study of hazards

Number: VT01122

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers construction-site hazards and safety measures including lifting techniques, cement dust, power tools and equipment, wall bracing and supports, and limited access zones.

Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1989

Operating engineers: A study of hazards in the construction industry

Number: VT01123

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses hazards and safety measures when operating cranes and heavy equipment including pre-operation inspection, load lifting techniques, power lines, and carrier operations.

Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1988

Painters and allied trades: A study of hazards

Number: VT01161

Material: video 26 minutes

Industry: painting and paper

Covers jobsite safety and health hazards including ladders, scaffolds, abrasive blasting, spray painting, and hazardous chemicals. NOTE:

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Body belts are no longer acceptable as part of a personal fall arrest system.

Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1987

Plumbing and pipefitting trades: A study of hazards

Number: VT01168

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers construction-site hazards and safety measures including power tools, ladders, welding, and toxic fumes.

Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1990

Sheet metal workers: A study of hazards

Number: VT01169

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: sheet metal

Discusses fabrication and installation hazards including shop machinery, slings and hoists, ladders, power tools, and electricity.

Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1987

Corrosives

Chemical handling: Corrosives

Number: VT01486

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: all industries

Reviews basic information about corrosives including characteristics, hazards, PPE, exposure symptoms, labeling, handling and storage.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Corrosives

Number: VT00363

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the hazards associated with corrosives, including battery acid and phosphates, proper handling and storage in the work environment.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Cranes, Hoists, and Conveyors

See also Rigging

Chains, cranes, & slings

Number: VT01362

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers equipment pre-use inspection, load handling and sling angles.

Training Network-LIP, 1992

Chains, cranes, slings and hoists

Number: VT01363

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers pre-use inspections, maintenance and proper use of lifting devices including equipment protection, safe load capacities and sling angles.

Training Network-LIP, 1994

Conveyors

Number: VT01640

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: general industry

This humorous video gives an overview of conveyor hazards including nip points and falling materials, and preventive measures including guards, warning signs, and safe work practices.

Safety Shorts, 1996

Crane and sling safety: Inspection and use

Number: VT01390

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers basic safety procedures when working with overhead and boom cranes including daily pre-operation inspection, maintenance, lifting procedures, and proper use techniques.

CoreMedia Training Solutions, 1992

Crane operations : hand signals

Number: DVD071

Material: DVD 14 minutes

Industry: All Industries

Covers the basics of hand signals when working with cranes. *(English / Spanish)*

Summit Training Source, 2000s

Crane operation safety

Number: VT01535

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Focuses on the basic procedures for the safe operation of overhead and boom cranes including pre-operation inspection, pre-lift check, sling maintenance and inspection, and operator training.

Industrial Training Systems, 1995

Crane safety : overhead operations

Number DVD070

Material: DVD 19 minutes

Industry: Construction

Presents safe work practices for operating overhead cranes. Includes common terminology,

Training Materials by Subject 2012

daily inspections, and the use of slings and lifting attachments. (*English / Spanish*)
Summit Training Source, Inc. 2007

Crane safety awareness for site superintendents

Number: VT01186
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
Highlights common hazards associated with construction mobile crane operations and discusses management responsibilities for safe operation on the jobsite.
OSHA Office of Construction & , 1992
Engineering
<http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/cranesafety/video.html>

Crane safety: Construction

Number: VT01315
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers mobile crane pre-operation inspection, refueling, potential hazards such as power lines, load capacities, lifting procedures, and safety precautions.
Digital 2000, 1992

Crane safety: Play it safe

Number: VT01420
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers crane safety practices for crane operators and riggers including daily pre-work inspection and maintenance, proper loading and moving a load, and surveying the jobsite for hazards such as overhead power lines.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Hoists and slings

Number: VT01635
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers various types of hoists and slings, factors to consider when choosing a hoist or sling, safety practices, inspection procedures, proper care and storage.
Summit Training Source, 2000

Indoor cranes: Safe lifting operations

Number: VT01602
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers how to safely operate shop-operated

power hoist equipment and discusses pre-operation safety inspections, basic rigging techniques, and lifting and moving the load.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1991

Manbaskets in construction

Number: VT01485
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety measures including proper procedures for hoisting man-baskets using a crane or derrick.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Mobile cranes

Number: VT01509
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses pre-location set-up, pre-operation inspection, safe operating techniques, and planning the lift.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Mobile cranes : Safe operations

Number: DVD067
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Industry: General Industry
Describes safe operating practices for mobile cranes, including pre-operational set-up and inspection, planning a lift and load chart interpretation. (*English / Spanish*)
Summit Training Source, Inc.

Mobile crane capacities: Construction

Number: VT01675
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides information for the crane operator to make correct reductions in mobile crane capacities including crane inspection, leveling, wind effects, dynamic loading and duty cycle work.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 2000

Mobile crane load charts

Number: VT01656
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers load chart interpretations and usage including the importance of factoring in all variables for each lift.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Mobile crane setup: Construction

Number: VT01676

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: construction

Provides information for the safe setup of mobile cranes including site condition hazards, leveling, blocking and planning the lift.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 2000

Pendant controlled crane safety

Number: VT01669

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers safety considerations including pre-operation inspection, safe operating procedures, rigging, slings, use of hooks, moving and setting the load, and storage of the crane and block.

Summit Training Source, 1997

Safe operation of overhead cranes: Pendant controlled

Number: VT01613

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the major steps that should be followed to insure safe operation of pendant controlled overhead cranes and hoists including pre-operation inspections, operational checks, hand signals, weight capacity, planning the lift, and shutdown procedures.

Safetycare, 1995

Safe stone slab handling II: focused on facilities with overhead cranes

Number: DVD044

DVD045 - *Spanish Version*

Material: DVD 60 minutes

This video demonstrates the best practices for safe stone slab handling. It includes practices recommended by the Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA), and the hazards of not following proper procedures. This DVD is divided into eight sections that review accidents, slab handling, overhead cranes, forklifts, slings and clamps, material handling with containers and flatbeds, and employee and consumer training.

Working around cranes

Number: VT01451

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers hazards and safety measures around cranes including wire rope/lifting and signaling.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Demolition

Demolition safety: What goes up must come down

Number: VT01573

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Describes the demolition process and safety measures including on-site preparations, pre-stressed concrete hazards, signs and barricades, cranes, and debris removal.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

Driving Safety

Driver attitude

Number: VT00364

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers safe driving procedures, seat belt use, and the effects of drugs and alcohol on driving.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Driver's safety: Thinking ahead

Number: VT01741

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Provides instruction on safe driving practices for construction workers required to operate motor vehicles while on the job.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1996

Driving safety: Highway-rail crossing safety

Number: VT01713

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: commercial vehicles

Shows a reenactment of a train/school bus crash to illustrate the dangers of not following safety procedures when crossing railroad track, also includes a ten-step procedure for safe driver actions.

Idaho Dept of Law Enforcement, 1991

Driving safety: The safety zone

Number: VT01714

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: all industries

Addresses what safety precautions car drivers should take when driving in close proximity to trucks including the difference in weight ratios, blind spots, turning space, safe driving distances, and stopping distance.

Idaho Dept of Law Enforcement, 1995

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Egress

See also Emergency Action Plans

Egress/exit safety

Number: VT01641

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses exit doors, safe exits, clear paths, blocked exits, and employee awareness of exit locations.

Safety Shorts, 1992

Means of egress

Number: VT01475

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

A Laurel and Hardy spoof showing the consequences of improperly marked exits and blocked exits.

Kirkwood Community College, 1995

Electrical Safety

See also Lockout/Tagout

Arc Flash : Live to Tell

Number: DVD011

Material: DVD 16 min

Industry: all industries

This DVD reviews the 2009 version of NFPA70E.

In this review the definition of an arc flash is provided. The necessary documentation and regulations related to an arc flash incident are identified. Critical approach boundary areas are explained as well as job planning and hazard analysis. Finally, lockout/tagout procedures and proper PPE applications are reviewed. (*English / Spanish*)

Dupont Sustainable Solutions, 2010

Avoiding electrical hazards

Number: VT01430

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses working safely around electricity including personal protection, working on energized circuits, lockout/tagout, and working near power lines.

Coastal Training Technologies 1989

Avoiding electrical hazards

Number: VT01614 Spanish

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

See above description

Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

Basic electrical safety

Number: VT01281

Material: video 7 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses the properties of electricity, its hazards, and working safely with electric powered tools and equipment.

Training Network-LIP, 1992

Basic electrical safety Construction

Number: VT01387

Material: video 7 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses the properties of electricity and the hazards involved in working with electric power tools and equipment including grounding, extension cords, inspection and maintenance, and working in wet weather.

CoreMedia Training Solutions, 1991

Basic electrical safety in the workplace

Number: DVD042

Material: DVD 10 Minutes

Industry: general industry

Designed to make employees aware of plugs, cords, and other electrical safety requirements in the workplace.

Business & Legal Reports, 2001

Basic electrical safety on the job site

Number: VT01313

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: construction

Reviews the principles and properties of electricity, its hazards, and the safe use of electrical equipment and extension cords on the job site.

Digital 2000, 1992

Basic electrical safety on the job site

Number: VT01499 Spanish

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Digital 2000, 1992

Construction electrical safety

Number: VT01456

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers the properties of electricity, electrical hazards, accident response, and proper work

Training Materials by Subject 2012

practices including the safe use of power tools and equipment.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1993

Construction temporary electricity: Take charge

Number: VT01426

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers electrical hazards found on the jobsite, how electricity works, safety measures, GFCIs, extension cords, power tools, and temporary power installations.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1991

Contractor beware: Guide to power line safety

Number: VT01708

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safety precautions when working near overhead or underground power lines including how electricity can kill, operating cranes and heavy equipment such as backhoes, and calling electric utilities before you dig.

Connecticut Light & Power, 1997

Electrical case histories: Fatal shock

Number: VT01439

Material: video 22 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers, through re-enactments of real-life electrical accidents, the principles of electrical safety including the dangers of electrical shock, personal verification of lockout/tagout, response to electrical emergencies, and PPE.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

Electrical power generation: High voltage

Number: VT01488

Material: video 27 minutes

Industry: general industry

Presents safety information for electric utilities operations including working on or near exposed energized parts and overhead power lines.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

Electrical principles

Number: VT01558

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: all industries

Demonstrates basic electrical principles including how electricity works, electrical circuits, grounding, and circuit protection devices such as GFCIs.

Coastal Training Technologies 1988

Electrical safety and asbestos abatement

Number: VT01094

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers electrical fundamentals and hazards.

NOTE: OSHA does not require explosion-proof lighting or equipment unless another hazard is present which would require its use.

Intl Assoc of Heat and Frost Insulators 1987

Electrical safety in construction

Number: VT01380

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers both temporary and permanent jobsite installations of electricity including GFCIs, temporary hook-ups, power tools and cord sets.

J.J. Keller & Associates, 1996

Electrical safety overview

Number: VT01282

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses the properties of electricity and its hazards, the inspection and care of electrical equipment and power tools, and safe work practices including grounding, GFCIs, and lockout/tagout.

Digital 2000, 1993

Electrical safety: basic principles

Number: DVD037

Material: DVD 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses electricity, electrical circuits, insulators and conductors, and electrical paths. (*English / Spanish*)

Coastal Training Technologies, Inc. 2004

Electrical safety: Basic principles

Number: VT01664

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the basic principles of electricity, reviews safe work conditions and procedures, emergency response procedures, electrical circuits, insulators and conductors, grounding, and circuit protection devices such as GFCIs.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

Electrical safety: Construction

Number: VT01372

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers basic safety rules when working with electrical tools and equipment including plugs, cords, and GFCIs.
Digital 2000, 1993

Electrical safety: Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters

Number: VT01580
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers what GFCI's are all about, how they work, and general safety procedures for protection against electrical shock.
Digital 2000, 1992

Electrical safety: Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters

Number: VT01726 Spanish
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description
Digital 2000, 1992

Electrical safety: Real, real-life

Number: VT01601
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains, through re-enactments of real-life situations, hazards and safety practices when working with or around electricity including PPE, proper grounding, and the use of GFCIs.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1998

Electrical safety: Real, real-life

Number: VT01717 *Spanish*
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1998

Electrical safety: Safe work practices

Number: VT01304
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Describes electrical hazards, maintaining proper work distances from electrical sources, proper tools and equipment, and personal protective equipment.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Electrical safety: The hazards of electricity

Number: VT01400

Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the basic principles of electricity, the causes of electrocution and electrical shock and electricity as the source of fire.
Summit Training Source 1990

Fatal shock : electrical case histories

Number: DVD043
Material: DVD 24 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers key points about how to avoid electrical hazards by maintaining safe conditions in your work environment and using safe work procedures on the job. (*English / Spanish*)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2007

Pole topping safety: High voltage electrical

Number: VT01761
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: utilities
This video , for utilities workers and linemen, shows examples of acceptable and effective pole top removal practices.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 2000

Use of electrical equipment in hazardous locations

Number: VT01352
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the three classifications of hazardous locations and requirements for approved electrical equipment.
Utility Workers Union of America 1987

Working around high voltage

Number: VT01429
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses safety measures when working around overhead and underground power lines including what to do if contact does occur.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Emergency Action Plans

See also Egress

Emergency action plan: crisis under control

Number: DVD051
Material: DVD 16 minutes
Industry: General Industry
Uses the backdrop of the evacuation and cleanup of the World Trade Center site to help employees

Training Materials by Subject 2012

and safety team members understand the vital importance of emergency planning and evacuation drills. These programs will also help teams "think the unthinkable" in creating, implementing, and refining emergency action plans. (*English / Spanish*)

Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

Emergency action plans: I plan to live

Number: VT01642

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

This humorous video covers warning signals, responsibility lists and assignments, exit routes, and evacuation procedures.

Safety Shorts, 1992

Emergency action plans: Spiral to disaster

Number: VT01636

Material: video 24 minutes

Industry: all industries

Using the Piper Alpha oil rig explosion as a backdrop, covers what makes a good Emergency Action Plan including awareness of work-area hazards, risk analysis, training, safe work practices, emergency procedures, and evacuation drills.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

Emergency evacuation: getting out alive

Number: DVD050

Material: DVD 15 minutes

Gives an overview of what to do in different emergency situations such as fire, earthquake, explosions and hazardous materials. (*English / Spanish*)

Coastal Training Technologies, 2004, 2000.

Emergency evacuation training

Number: VT01522

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

gives step-by-step instructions on procedures to follow in an emergency including the important role of pre-planning exit routes, egress, assembly areas, lines of authority, and all-clear signals.

Safe Expectations, 1990

Fire! Getting out alive

Number: VT01524

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses how to prepare for a fire emergency including exit posting and egress, fire drills,

emergency evacuation plans, and employee fire education and preparation training.

Safe Expectations, 1995

Preparing your office for an earthquake

Number: VT01762

Material: video 7 minutes

Industry: all industries

Identifies potential hazards, shows how to lessen damage with simple preventive measures, and lists items for emergency kits.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 2001

Ergonomics

See also Back Safety

Basic ergonomics

Number: VT01637

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

This humorous video provides a definition, gives a short history, and covers its relevance in the workplace.

Safety Shorts 1989

Carpal tunnel

Number: VT00361

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Describes carpal tunnel syndrome and ways to eliminate the stress caused by this repetitive motion injury.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Ergonomic programs that work

Number: VT01498

Material: video 21 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses various aspects of an ergonomics program by visiting four companies and reviewing their programs.

OSHA Office of Information & Consumer Affairs
1998

<http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/ergoprogramstwork/video.html>

Ergonomics awareness education

Number: VT01759

Material: video 26 minutes

Industry: general industry

Describes musculoskeletal disorders, work related causes, recognizing hazards, identifying common measures to reduce these hazards, risk factors, and the importance of early reporting of

Training Materials by Subject 2012

symptoms.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 2002

Ergonomics in the workplace

Number: VT01393

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Addresses production line tasks, cumulative trauma disorders, identification of workplace activities that can cause CTD such as manual materials handling, and prevention measures. Primedia Workplace Learning, 1995

Ergonomics: Solving the puzzle

Number: VT01623

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers how to create an ergonomic work environment, how to reduce repetitive motion injuries, and how to create a successful ergonomics program.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

Ergonomics: Your body at work

Number: VT01624

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

This award winning video reviews ergonomic mechanics, cumulative trauma disorders and contributing factors, worksite analysis, and low-cost ergonomic worksite improvements.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1991

Hand/arm vibration syndrome

Number: VT01270

Material: video 25 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the cause, symptoms, assessment, and treatment of this cumulative trauma disorder.

US National Institute for OSH, 1990

Power zone ergonomics

Number: VT01631

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers manufacturing and office work station design including visual access, work reach zones, standing, and hand-wrist stress.

IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2000

Repetitive stress injuries: Manufacturing

Number: VT01644

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the symptoms of this painful disorder, proper work techniques, and the effects of overexertion, incorrect posture, lifting, twisting, and improper wrist positions.

Safety Shorts, 1998

Excavations

Competent person and soils testing

Number: VT01504

Material: video 27 minutes

Industry: construction

Defines the role and responsibilities of the "competent person," explains the soil classification system, shows five easy field tests for determining soil types including by means of a pocket penetrometer, and preparing for an OSHA inspection.

Zomar Productions, 1992

Construction shoring safety

Number: VT01505

Material: video 24 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers installation of timber, screwjack and hydraulic shoring systems, determining soil types, sheeting designs, and safety hazards unique to trenching operations.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1990

Construction trenching and shoring

Number: VT01459

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safety guidelines including site evaluation, protective systems, and emergency response.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Excavations : safe work essentials

Number: DVD068

Industry: General Industry

This videodisc reviews the different types of excavations, potential hazards, protective measures, and safe work practices that should be used when on an excavation site. (*English / Spanish*)

Summit Training Source, Inc. 2000s

Excavation and trenching safety: On solid ground

Number: VT01418

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers identifying jobsite hazards and

Training Materials by Subject 2012

conditions, access and egress to trench, hazardous atmospheres, emergency rescue, methods of sloping, shoring and shielding, and soil classification.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1990

Excavation safety for workers: In the trenches

Number: VT01415

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses trench hazards, how hazards can be reduced through sloping and shielding, and how to safety work in and around them.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1996

Excavations, trenches and shoring

Number: VT01294

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Provides an overview of protective systems, regulatory requirements and safe work practices.

Summit Training Source, 1996

Excavations: 29 CFR 1926, Subpart P

Number: VT01242

Material: video 23 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses the hazards associated with excavation operations and safe work practices and control measures to prevent accidents.

OSHA Office of Training and Education, 1992

Survival in excavation: Safe working around existing utilities

Number: VT01706

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: construction

This video, an orientation for excavators, describes how to safely plan the job from start to finish.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1996

Trench emergency: Cave in!

Number: VT01468

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Reviews, through showing an actual cave-in, the dos and don'ts of trench rescue including the dangers posed by trenches, shoring and shielding, and preparing a rescue team.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1993

Trenching and excavation safety

Number: VT01659

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Explains the hazards created by digging trenches and excavations, how these hazards can be reduced by sloping, shielding, and shoring systems, and emphasizes personal and work safety.

Zomar Productions, 1987

Trenching and shoring

Number: VT01378

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: construction

Explains trenching basics such as soil classification and various types of shoring and shielding.

Digital 2000, 1992

Trenching and shoring operations

Number: VT01322

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Explains how to avoid cave-ins by following safety precautions including proper sloping, types of shoring, types of shielding, and soil classification.

Digital 2000, 1992

Trenching and shoring operations

Number: VT01502 Spanish

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Digital 2000, 1992

Trenching and shoring safety: Cave-in!

Number: VT01431

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers trench hazards and cave-in prevention including site evaluation, soil testing, protective systems, and emergency response.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

Trenching and shoring: Safety training program

Number: VT01555

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safety and health hazards including falling rock or soil and oxygen deficiencies, soil classification, competent person, installation of protective support systems, sloping including and benching, and emergency cave-in response.

Training Materials by Subject 2012

J.J. Keller & Associates, 1993

Explosives and Blasting

Working safely around explosives

Number: VT01574

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers basic safety procedures including storage facilities, transportation, loading the charge, and blasting area precautions.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Eye Protection

See also Personal Protective Equipment

Eye and face protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01518

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: all industries

Describes different types of safety glasses, goggles, face shields, and helmets used to protect the eyes and face from debris, chemicals, and dangerous light.

Aims Multimedia, 1989

Eye and face protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01727 Spanish

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: all industries

See previous description.

Aims Multimedia, 1989

Eye safety

Number: VT00144

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the importance of eye protection, common eye injuries, and the selection and use of eye protection.

Primedia Workplace Learning, 1985

Eye safety

Number: VT00365

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses three kinds of eye hazards, the specific type of eye protection for each hazard, and proper first aid procedures are demonstrated.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Eye safety: no second chances

DVD019

Material: DVD 21 min

Industry: all industries

Eye safety on the job is the subject of this video. Most eye injuries can be avoided by using eye safety protective equipment and following simple safety procedures. The three main causes of eye injuries - flying debris, chemicals and infection - are discussed to stress the importance of using adequate protection to prevent these injuries. Summit Training Source, 1999

Eye safety: Your eyes are different

Number: VT01653

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

Stresses, through its depiction of near misses and computer graphics, the need to consistently wear eye protection, common eye injuries, and how to choose the correct type of eyewear for the job.

CoreMedia Training Solutions, 1994

Eyewashes and safety showers

Number: VT01702

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: all industries

Reviews the correct operation and use of eyewashes and safety showers, equipment testing, accident prevention, reading MSDS, and proper procedures in chemical contact.

Training Network-LIP, 1994

Protecting your eyesight

Number: VT01763

Material: video 7 minutes

Industry: general industry

Shows dramatic examples of what happens when proper eye protection is not worn and the difference between regular glasses compared to goggles stamped ANSI Z87.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 2003

Fall Protection

See also Housekeeping: Walking and Working Surfaces

Construction fall protection: Get arrested!

Number: VT01557

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: construction

This humorous video covers the effective use of body harness and lanyard in personal fall arrest systems, as well as positioning systems, proper anchorage techniques, floor hole covers, and guardrail construction.

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Coastal Training Technologies, 1998

Construction fall protection: Get arrested!

Number: VT01615 Spanish

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1998

Construction fall protection: Hook Up

Number: VT01487

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses fall hazards, the three types of fall arrest systems, fall arrest distances, choosing anchorage and tie-off points, equipment inspection, proper use of equipment, and the rescue of fallen workers.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Fall free: Employer training

Number: VT01289

Material: video 25 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers the requirements of 1926 Subpart M for supervisory and management personnel including fall hazards and their controls, protective systems, management responsibilities, and employee training requirements.

Chicago Construction Safety Council, 1995

Fall free: Toolbox talk

Number: VT01288

Material: video 9 minutes

Industry: construction

Focuses on the proper use of fall arrest equipment including body harnesses, lanyards, and lifelines.

Chicago Construction Safety Council, 1995

Fall prevention: Elevated work surfaces

Number: VT01394

Material: video 21 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers safety procedures for working on and inspection of elevated work surfaces including aerial lifts and scaffolds.

Primedia Workplace Learning, 1993

Fall protection for construction: Heightened awareness

Number: VT01413

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers types of fall protection systems and where they should be used including personal fall arrest systems, guardrails, safety nets, floor covers, warning lines, and controlled access zones.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1995

Fall protection for construction: Heightened awareness

Number: VT01515 Spanish

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1995

Fall protection for ironworkers

Number: VT01749

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers fall restraint systems, fall arrest systems, positioning devices, equipment inspection, and controlled decking zones.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2001

Fall protection: Construction

Number: VT01556

Material: video 24 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers fall protection systems including guardrails, nets, personal fall arrest, positioning devices, warning lines, floor and hole covers, and controlled access zones.

J.J. Keller & Associates, 1995

Fall protection: personal fall arrest system

Number: DVD031

Material: DVD 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Addresses the use and maintenance of personal fall arrest equipment and creates an awareness for fall hazards. (*English / Spanish*)

Summit Training Source, 2005

Fall protection: Taking control

Number: VT01295

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses how to recognize potential fall hazards, developing a pro-active safety attitude, and the proper use and care of fall protection equipment including anchor points, rope grabs, full body harnesses, lanyards, and lifelines.

Summit Training Source 1994

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Fall protection: The basics

Number: VT01537

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: all industries

This humorous video covers engineering controls such as guardrails, barriers, and nets; and personal fall arrest systems including body harnesses, lifelines, lanyards, and anchorages
Industrial Training Systems, 1996

Fall protection : The Right Connection

Number: DVD009

Material: DVD 20 min

Industry: all industries

Describes types of fall protection (guardrails, handrails, positioning devices, and personal fall arrest systems). Encourages viewers to set up fall protection systems correctly and keep them in good condition. *(English / Spanish)*
Coastal Training Technologies, 2007

How far is that fall?

Number: VT01511

Material: video 22 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers fall distance calculations for personal fall arrest systems as found in OSHA regulation 1926.502(d)(16).
OSHA Office of Training and Education , 1998

Fire Extinguishers

Fire extinguisher operation: Construction

Number: VT01568

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses classes of fires, types of fire extinguishers, inspection, operation, and location on the jobsite for visibility and accessibility.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1995

Fire extinguisher safety

Number: VT01391

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses knowing your company's fire escape plan, finding out where fire extinguishers are located at your worksite, the four classes of fires, types of fire extinguishers, and their proper use.
CoreMedia Training Solutions, 1996

Fire extinguisher training

Number: VT01373

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers fire extinguisher basics, types of fire extinguishers, the four classes of fires, and proper use techniques.

Digital 2000, 1993

Fire extinguishers

Number: VT01507

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the classification of fire extinguishers, the type of fire for which they are suited, and their proper use.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Fire prevention: Construction

Number: VT01578

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses fire hazards and prevention on the job site including proper storage of flammables, safety cans, electrical safety, good housekeeping practices, and the types and use of fire extinguishers.

Digital 2000, 1992

Fire Safety: alert, aware, alive

Number: DVD024

Material: DVD 17 minutes

This DVD gives information on the different types of fires, how they can be prevented and what to do in the event of fire. *(English / Spanish)*
Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

Portable fire extinguishers

Number: VT01492

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses the four difference classes of fire, how to choose the appropriate fire extinguisher and the basics of fire extinguisher use.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1990

Fire Prevention

See also Egress; Emergency Action Plans; Fire Extinguishers

Construction fire prevention: Avoid the heat

Number: VT01405

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses fire hazards and prevention on the job site including proper storage of combustibles and flammables, control of welding sparks and fire

Training Materials by Subject 2012

watch, safety cans, housekeeping, and the types and use of fire extinguishers.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Fire safety

Number: VT01551

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

Presents the elements of combustion, the classes for fire, fire hazards commonly found in the workplace, types and use of fire extinguishers, and evacuation procedures.

J.J. Keller & Associates, 1993

Fire safety: Real, real-life

Number: VT01559

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

This humorous video covers all of the important essentials of fire safety through reenactments of fire situations, and discusses the elements and classes of fire, fire prevention, fire extinguishers, emergency action plans.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1998

Fire safety: There's no second chance

Number: VT01460

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

Re-creates a workplace fire and discusses the elements and classes of fire, fire prevention, emergency action plans, types of fire extinguishers and their use.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1996

Fire! In the workplace

Number: VT01440

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the recognition of potential hazards, the fire triangle, classes of fires, fire extinguisher use, and how to extinguish small fires.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1989

First Aid

Chemical burns

Number: VT00362

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses safe work practices, the use of chemical-resistant personal protection, and first aid measures.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Thermal burns

Number: VT00393

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Shows how to prevent heat related burns using safe work practices and the do's and don't when treating a burn victims.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Flammable Materials

Chemical handling: Flammables

Number: VT01432

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers basic information about handling flammables and combustibles in the workplace including their characteristics and hazards, ignition, MSDSs, labeling, emergency response, handling and storage.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Flammable liquids

Number: VT01305

Material: video 7 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the characteristics of, hazards of, and proper handling and storing of flammable liquids.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Food Service

It's a wonderful kitchen: Injury prevention for Food service workers

Number: VT01496

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: food service

Identifies the most common food service-related injuries and methods of prevention including slips and falls, burns and scalds, and cuts.

NY State Dept of Health, 1991

Foot Protection

See also Personal Protective Equipment

Foot protection

Number: VT01374

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses types of hazardous situations found on the job, foot injuries and the importance of wearing appropriate safety shoes and boots.

Digital 2000, 1993

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Foot protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01519

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: all industries

Explains how the foot works, workplace hazards to feet, classification of safety shoes, and the function of toe shields, metatarsal guards, and puncture-resistant soles.

Aims Multimedia, 1989

Foot protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01728 Spanish

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: all industries

See previous description.

Aims Multimedia, 1989

Forklift Trucks

Construction forklift safety

Number: VT01314

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers pre-operation inspection, maintenance, safe operating procedures, and forklift engineering principles such as leverage and stability.

Digital 2000, 1991

Construction forklifts

Number: VT01457

Material: video 9 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safe operating procedures for both fixed mast lift and extended reach forklifts including start-up inspections, lifting principles, rated load capacity, center of gravity, and moving a load.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1996

Construction forklifts: Extending your reach

Number: VT01593

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers extended reach forklift safety including lifting principles, start-up inspections, load stability, leverage, rated load capacity, moving the load, electrical hazards, and safety procedures.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1999

Forklift case histories: Serious business

Number: VT01449

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Shows re-enactments of real-life forklift

accidents, demonstrates the dangers of improper use, and discusses safe work practices, securing the platform and load, lifting, safe speed and turning, and awareness of surroundings.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Forklift driving skills

Number: VT00368

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Describes techniques for driving on wet, rough and inclined surfaces and proper procedures for load handling.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Forklift fundamentals: Get the facts

Number: VT01594

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers powered industrial truck design, controls and instrumentation, pre-operation safety inspection, the vehicle stability triangle and the factors that affect it.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Forklift load capacity

Number: VT01654

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Demonstrates proper load balance and weight capacity, the importance of the three-point suspension system and the effect of the stability triangle.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Forklift operations: Carry the load

Number: VT01595

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses operating conditions and hazards including surface conditions, lifting and putting down the load, load stability, traveling tips, working with stacks, special hazards, operating safety, vehicle and pedestrian traffic.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1999

Forklift operations: carry the load

Number: DVD025

Material: DVD 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

This program talks about forklift operating systems, special hazards and safety rules. It teaches your forklift operators how to handle surface conditions, various loads and stability,

Training Materials by Subject 2012

proper load manipulation, stacking and unstacking, and vehicle and pedestrian traffic. Includes customizable Power-Point presentation and printable leader's guide. (*English / Spanish*) Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

Forklift operations: safety driven

Number: DVD026

Material: DVD 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

Provides general guidelines for safely operating a powered industrial truck. Covers daily inspections, maintaining stability, driving a forklift, and handling loads (*English / Spanish*) Summit Training Source, 2009

Forklift pedestrian safety

Number: VT01760

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: general industry

This dramatic video is intended for people on foot who work in areas where forklifts are being used.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 2003

Forklift pre-operation inspection

Number: VT01655

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the pre-operation inspection checklist, proper forklift maintenance, and basic forklift features.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Forklift safe driving

Number: VT00371

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Demonstrates how accidents occur and safe driving techniques.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Forklift safe driving skills: The responsible operator

Number: VT01296

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses hazard awareness and safety procedures, driving skills, interaction with pedestrian traffic, proper load handling and lifting, and techniques for driving on various surfaces such as ramps, inclines and dock plates.

Summit Training Source, 1995

Forklift safety: Loads of experience

Number: VT01392

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

Focuses on the responsibilities of pedestrians who are working around lift trucks to prevent accidents including eye contact with the driver, safe distance, safe work zone, and safe drop zone. CoreMedia Training Solutions, 1990

Forklift safety: On the go

Number: VT01584

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: construction

This video on extended reach forklifts discusses pre-operation inspection, vehicle center of balance, load capacities, and safe operation including lifting, moving, and stacking loads. Assoc General Contractors of America 1994

Forklift Safety: The Color of Danger

Number: VT01526

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: general industry

This award winning video uses re-enactments of actual accidents to show the consequences of a lapse in concentration or safe driving procedures in various industrial settings including docks and warehouses.

Allied Digital Technologies 1982

Forklift walk-behinds

Number: VT00372

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the safe operation of handtrucks including pre-operation inspection and load capacity.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Forklifts and pedestrians

Number: VT00373

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Uses live-action accident scenarios to show how serious forklift accidents involving pedestrians can be prevented.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Foundries

Caution: Foundry at work

Number: VT01628

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: general industry

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Covers foundry operations, safe work practices, hazard control, and health and safety hazards including metal fumes, noise, heat, and silica.
US National Institute for OSH, 1997

Caution: Foundry at work (CC)

Number: DVD007
Material: DVD10 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
US National Institute for OSH, 1998

Caution: Foundry at work (CC)

Number: DVD08
Material: DVD10 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description. (*Spanish*)
US National Institute for OSH, 1998

Grain Elevators

Deadly dust II

Number: VT01540
Material: video 30 minutes
Industry: grain elevators
Shows dramatic scenes of grain elevator explosions, the devastation caused by the blast, demonstrations on how and why these explosions occur, and emergency planning.
Kansas State University, 1990

Deadly dust III

Number: VT01541
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: grain elevators
Features two employees who survived major dust explosions, dramatic scenes of actual explosions, stop motion demonstrations of how primary and secondary explosions occur, and prevention measures.
Kansas State University, 1995

Grain elevator safety orientation

Number: VT01709
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: agriculture
Demonstrates safe work practices including the use of PPE, electrical safety, ladder safety, slip hazards, truck and wagon grain unloading, entering grain bins, engulfment hazards, and grain dust explosion causes and prevention.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2001

Grinding Wheels

Grinding

Number: VT01402
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses engineering controls, proper personal protective equipment, and techniques of safe grinding operations.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Grinding safety: The rule of Muldoon

Number: VT00526
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
This humorous video covers grinding wheel speeds, guards, mounting procedures, and wheel operating rules.
Grinding Wheel Institute, 1985

Groundskeeping

Groundskeeping safety: Be a pro!

Number: VT01489
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers hazards and safety procedures for employees responsible for grounds or outdoor maintenance when using chemicals and equipment including basic PPE, tractors, riding mowers, brush-cutting equipment and blowers.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Hand Protection

See also Personal Protective Equipment

Hand and arm protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01520
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how to recognize workplace hand and arm hazards, the causes of traumatic and contact injuries, the reason for and use of guards on equipment and machinery, and choosing the proper gloves for the job.
Aims Multimedia, 1989

Hand and arm protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01729 Spanish
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
Aims Multimedia, 1989

Hand safety

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Number: VT00376
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the causes of hand injuries and prevention including the proper use of hand tools, knife safety, working with machinery and pinch points. Summit Training Source, 1990

Hazard Communication

See also Material Safety Data Sheets

Employee's guide to working with hazardous materials

Number: VT01176
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
Gives an overview of the hazard communication standard and an introduction to material safety data sheets.
S&H Council of Greater Omaha 1991

Employee's guide to working with hazardous materials

Number: VT01365 Spanish
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
S&H Council of Greater Omaha, 1996

Hazard communication

Number: VT01668
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: general industry
Reviews the differences between common hazardous materials, proper storage, labeling systems, material safety data sheets, exposure reduction, and safe handling procedures.
Summit Training Source, 1998

Hazard communication: elements of safety

Number: DVD029
Material: DVD 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides an introduction to hazard communication. Covers the requirements of OSHA's hazard communication rule, chemical hazards, exposure limits, MSDSs and labels. *(English / Spanish)*
Coastal Training Technologies, 2006

Hazard communication in manufacturing

Number: VT01285
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry

Discusses material safety data sheets, labeling, handling and safe use of chemicals in the workplace.
Training Network-LIP, 1992

Hazard communication: informed for safety

Number: DVD027
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses the prevalence of hazardous chemicals in industrial settings, the use of product labels and material safety data sheets to inform workers of possible dangers, and OSHA's hazard communication standard. *(English / Spanish)*
Summit Training Source, 2008

Hazard communication: signs for safety

Number: DVD028
Material: DVD 13 minutes
Industry: general industry
A program designed to keep employees safe and well-educated about chemical hazards. Covers labeling systems and Material Safety Data Sheets, safe handling of hazardous materials, differences between common hazardous materials and how to reduce or eliminate exposure. *(English / Spanish)*
Summit Training Source, 2002

Hazard communication: Training for employees

Number: VT01660
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers chemical safety, the importance of keeping an up-to-date hazardous chemical inventory, how to read MSDSs, labeling of containers, what an employee should do if they find an unlabeled container or no MSDS on a substance, and written hazcom programs.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 2000

Hazard communication: Training for employees

Number: VT01662 Spanish
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 2000

Hazard communication: Your safety net

Number: VT01665
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Focuses on chemical hazards and safety

Training Materials by Subject 2012

precautions including exposure situations, ways to control chemical hazards, and reading and using material safety data sheets and warning labels.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

HazCom case histories: Learn from their mistakes

Number: VT01442

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: all industries

Using re-enactments of real-life HazCom incidents, covers the importance of following safe work practices, reading material safety data sheets and warning labels, emergency response, and using personal protective equipment.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

Right-to-know

Number: VT00388

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Provides hazard communication training on MSDS terms and labeling compliance including proper container labeling.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Hazard Communication-Construction

See also Material Safety Data Sheets

Hazard communication standard 1926.59

Number: VT01243

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses chemical hazards in construction including materials safety data sheets, container labeling, employee training, and the requirements of the standard.

OSHA Office of Training and Education, 1993

Hazard communication training: The toxic time bomb

Number: VT01166

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses construction chemical hazards including hazard awareness, safe chemical handling procedures, employee right-to-know, and how to read labels and material safety data sheets.

Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency, 1988

Hazard communication: The message is construction safety

Number: VT01583

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers construction chemical hazards including types of hazardous materials found on the jobsite, reading product labels and material safety data sheets, safe handling procedures, and the requirements of the standard.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1997

Hazard communication: Your right to know

Number: VT01722

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: roofing and siding

Explains how to use material safety data sheets, labeling procedures for hazardous materials, and safety precautions.

National Roofing Contractors Assoc, 1990

HazCom for construction

Number: VT01461

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers the dangers of working with and around chemicals, how to recognize construction site chemical hazards, hazard control, safety precautions and personal protective equipment.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

HazCom: Understanding labels

Number: VT01245

Material: video 8 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses the importance of labels on hazardous materials, how to read them, and various types of labeling systems including that of the National Fire Protection Association which uses color coding to distinguish classes of hazards.

Laborers' National H&S Fund, 1993

Hazardous Substances

See also Asbestos; Corrosives; Flammable Materials; Lead; Silica; and Solvents

Case of the vicious vapor

Number: VT01473

Material: video 7 minutes

Industry: all industries

This humorous video deals with how to investigate a hazardous vapor incident including air sampling, personal protective equipment, and proper ventilation.

Kirkwood Community College, 1995

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Chemical handling: General principles

Number: VT01433

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers safe work practices for handling flammables, corrosives, and solvents including their characteristics and hazards, handling and storage.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1990

Chemical handling safety: the basics

Number: DVD049

Material: DVD 17minutes

Industry: General Industry

Shows how to identify certain chemical hazards, handle chemicals safely, and respond to chemical emergencies. (*English / Spanish*)

Coastal Training Technologies, 2010

Chemicals in the workplace

Number: VT01516

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

Details material safety data sheets and labels, recognition of chemical hazards, safe handling techniques and storage, and personal protective equipment.

J.J. Keller & Associates, 1988

Formaldehyde

Number: VT01625

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses health hazards and routes of entry into the body, hazard communication, personal protective equipment, and safe work practices.

Summit Training Source, 1995

Non-compatible chemicals: What you should know

Number: VT01337

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses chemical groups and their hazards, storage requirements, and emergency procedures.

Intl Chemical Workers Union, 1987

Small spills and leaks

Number: DVD056

Industry: General Industry

Leaks and spills can cause serious problems, but you can understand ways to 'mop' them up with this program: supervisor notification, securing, cleanup/decontamination/PPE. (*English / Spanish*)

Coastal Training Technologies Corp. 2004

Spills

Number: VT00392

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

Demonstrates containment, cleanup and decontamination procedures for small spills of hazardous chemicals.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Toxics

Number: VT01658

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses why toxics are dangerous to health, ways to limit exposure, and safe handling procedures in order to prevent injuries and accidents.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Hazardous Substances-Construction

See also Asbestos, Corrosives, Flammable Materials, Lead, Silica and Solvents

Jobsite hazardous waste safety: handle with care

Number: VT01411

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: construction

Reviews the proper way to handle the unexpected discovery of hazardous waste on the jobsite including stop work, notifying the designated person, and securing the site.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Hazardous Waste Operations

HAZWOPER: first responder awareness level

DVD: 058

Material: DVD 15 minutes

Industry: General Industry

This program explains the five levels of emergency response and describes what first responders at the awareness level need to know. (*English / Spanish*)

Coastal Training Technologies Corp.

HAZWOPER training: Awareness level

Number: VT01490

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

Designed for all employees, discusses the standard, hazardous materials definitions, and the

Training Materials by Subject 2012

activities and workers covered by the standard.
Coastal Training Technologies 1990

Head Protection

See also Personal Protective Equipment

Head protection: Hard hats

Number: VT01375

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers hardhat construction, how hard hats work and the importance of wearing head protection on the job.

Digital 2000, 1993

Head protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01521

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: all industries

Examines the features and benefits of wearing hard hats including how the suspension system works, adjustment, regular inspection, and maintenance.

Aims Multimedia, 1989

Head protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01730 Spanish

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: all industries

See previous description.

Aims Multimedia, 1989

Healthcare

See also Laboratories

Bloodborne pathogens standard: How it affects you, how it protects you

Number: VT01686

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: health care

Reviews standard precautions, HBV vaccinations, engineering controls, work practice controls, and personal protective equipment.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Bloodborne pathogens: Long-term care

Number: VT01684

Material: video 23 minutes

Industry: health services

Discusses safe work practices and precautions including workplace transmission, reducing the risk, and personal protective equipment.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Bloodborne pathogens: Protect your dental

environment

Number: VT01685

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: health services

Covers safe work practices for the dental worker including workplace transmission, dealing with sharp instruments, reducing the risk, and personal protective equipment.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Healthcare electrical safety

Number: VT01561

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: health services

Discusses the common hazards of using electrical monitoring and diagnostic equipment typical to the healthcare setting, basic electrical principles, and electrical safety guidelines.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1991

Healthcare ergonomics

Number: VT01562

Material: video 21 minutes

Industry: health services

Covers cumulative trauma disorders and contributing factors, identifying hazards, proper lifting body mechanics, lifting and transferring of patients, workstation adjustments, and exercises.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1996

Healthcare PPE

Number: VT01563

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: health services

Covers types of PPE available to healthcare workers and how they work, how to identify hazards such as infectious and chemical, selection of PPE, proper use and removal, inspection and disposal.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Healthcare safety orientation

Number: VT01564

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: health services

Gives employees an overview of workplace hazards and safety measures including slips and falls, back injuries, handling medical waste, chemicals, radiation, and the proper use of personal protective equipment.

Coastal Training 1994

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Long term care safety orientation: Work smart, be safe

Number: VT01753

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: health services

Intended as a safety orientation for new employees or as a refresher for current employees who work in the nursing home industry.

IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2002

Nursing homes: Hazards & solution

Number: VT01497

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: nursing homes

Discusses various hazards in nursing homes, specifically focusing on resident transfer hazards and the use of patient assist devices.

OSHA Directorate of Technical Support 1998

<http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/nursinghome/video.html>

Respirators:Your TB defense

Number: VT01630

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: health services

Covers the history of TB, transmission, symptoms, and respiratory protection including types of respirators, how they work, fit testing, cleaning, inspection, and storage.

US National Institute for OSH, 2000

Respirators: Your TB Defense/TB respiratory protection

Number: DVD01

Material: DVD48 minutes

Industry: health services

Discuss respiratory protection for healthcare workers, and gives step-by-step instructions for developing a respiratory protection program for tuberculosis.

US National Institute for OSH, 2002

Respirators: Your TB Defense/TB respiratory protection (CC)

Number: DVD02

Material: DVD 48 minutes

Industry: health services

Discuss respiratory protection for healthcare workers, and gives step-by-step instructions for developing a respiratory protection program for tuberculosis.

US National Institute for OSH, 2002

TB respiratory protection: Administrator's review

Number: VT01738

Material: video 48 minutes

Industry: health services

takes you step-by-step through developing a respiratory protection program for tuberculosis including risk assessment, standard operating procedures, respirator selection, and employee training.

US National Institute for OSH, 2002

Workers exposed: HIV and Hepatitis B

Number: VT00504

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: health services

Explains the means of transmission, the disposal of sharps, and how to clean up blood spills and vomit.

Oregon Occupational S&H Division, 1993

Workplace precautions against bloodborne pathogens: as it should be done

Number: VT01185

Material: video 25 minutes

Industry: general industry

Highlights OSHA requirements and discusses how health care workers can protect themselves against occupational exposure to Hepatitis B and HIV.

OSHA Office of Information & , 1992

Consumer Affairs

Hearing Protection

Hearing

Number: VT00377

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Explains how the ear operates, the effects of noise, and the use of earmuffs and earplugs to prevent hearing loss.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Hearing conservation on the jobsite: Sound advice

Number: VT01424

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses noise on the jobsite and the reason for wearing hearing protection.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1995

Hearing conservation: An employee review

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Number: VT01273

Material: video 9 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses control of harmful noise, hearing protection, and noise-induced hearing loss.

VA Medical Center, 1991

Hearing protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01731 Spanish

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: general industry

Explains how the ear works, workplace noise hazards, the effects of noise, and the use of hearing protection including earmuffs and earplugs.

Aims Multimedia, 1989

Hearing safety

Number: VT00146

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Stresses the hazards of both short- and long-term exposure to common levels of industrial noise, and the correct use of various protective devices.

Primedia Workplace Learning, 1986

Heat Stress

See also Cold Stress

Heat stress

Number: VT01634

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the effects of heat on the body, health hazards and their symptoms, and preventive measures.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Heat stress prevention

Number: DVD072

Material: DVD 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses how heat can be a serious health hazard. Covers how heat can cause physical stress on the body, the body's heat-controlling mechanisms, the two basic sources of heat in the workplace, and the symptoms and treatment of life-threatening heat disorders. *(English / Spanish)*

Summit Training Source, 1989

Heat stress prevention

Number: VT01297

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses the dangers of excessive heat exposure, how the body reacts in high temperatures, and precautions to take to guard against heat stroke and exhaustion.

Summit Training Source, 1989

Heat stress: Don't lose your cool

Number: VT01666

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses how to prevent or treat heat disorders including work procedures, fluid intake, eating habits, clothing, and acclimatization.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

Housekeeping

Housekeeping

Number: VT00379

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses how proper housekeeping can reduce accidents including slips and falls and prevent fires.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Housekeeping on the jobsite

Number: VT01317

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses how good housekeeping can prevent accidents on the construction site including slips and falls.

Digital 2000, 1995

Housekeeping on the jobsite: The winning ticket

Number: VT01707 Spanish

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Explains the dangers of working on cluttered jobsites including slips and falls.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1991

Housekeeping responsibilities

Number: VT01648 Spanish

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers how good housekeeping can prevent accidents and fires including spill cleanup and oily rag disposal.

Training Network-LIP, 1994

Housekeeping: A matter of attitude

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Number: VT01525

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: all industries

This humorous video points out the impacts of sloppy housekeeping and why good housekeeping is an important aspect of safety because it can prevent accidents.

Safe Expectations, 1981

Housekeeping: It ain't like in the movies

Number: VT01530

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

This humorous video, an action adventure spoof, reviews the importance of preventing accidents through good housekeeping techniques including proper tool storage and eliminating spills.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Housekeeping: It ain't like in the movies

Number: DVD052

Material: DVD 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

This humorous video, an action adventure spoof, reviews the importance of preventing accidents through good housekeeping techniques including proper tool storage and eliminating spills.

(English / Spanish)

Coastal Training Technologies, 2005, 1995

Indoor Air Quality

Breathing easy: What you should know about

Indoor air quality

Number: VT01364

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses the factors affecting indoor air quality including ventilation systems, temperature and humidity, and sources of contaminants.

Public Building Services, 1992

Industrial Safety

See also Job Safety Analysis

Safety made easy: Checklist to OSHA compliance by John R. Grubbs and Sean M. Nelson

Number: T55.D39

Material: book 198 pages

Industry: general industry

Provides a guide to understanding and complying with OSHA Title 29 CFR 1910.

Government Institutes, 1999

Safety orientation: It begins with you

Number: VT01300

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses inspecting for and recognizing potential hazards and following safe work practices including lockout/tagout, lifting, forklift operations, housekeeping, bloodborne pathogens, confined spaces, and PPE.

Summit Training Source, 1996

Safety orientation: It takes a winning attitude

Number: VT01462

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Presents an overview of workplace safety to protect workers from the most common industrial hazards including lockout/tagout, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, lifting and fire safety.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1996

So you're the safety director!: An introduction to loss control and safety management by Michael V. Manning

Number: T55.M3516

Material: book 174 pages

Industry: all industries

Covers evaluating and managing a company safety program, investigating accidents, preparing for and handling OSHA inspections.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1996

Supervisor's safety manual

Number: T55.S8156

Material: book 341 pages

Industry: all industries

Covers safety management and training, hazards and prevention, and accident investigation.

National Safety Council, 1991

Job Safety Analysis

Job hazard analysis: A guide to identifying risks in the workplace by George Swartz

Number: T55.S93

Material: book 205 pages

Industry: all industries

Provides a step-by-step guide to identifying and preventing occupational hazards on the job.

Government Institutes, 2001

Job safety analysis

Number: VT01752

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: all industries

Offers an overview of job safety analysis including how to identify the hazards which are associated with each job step and identifying the proper way of doing the job.

IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2000

Job safety analysis for construction: Step-by-step

Number: VT01572

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses the elements of the job safety analysis process used for planning work, and identifying and controlling potential job site hazards.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

Job Stress

Working with stress

Number: VT01739

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers how job stress poses a threat to both the well-being of workers and companies, the body's physical and psychological responses to stress, and the causes and prevention of job stress.

US National Institute for OSH, 2002

Working with stress

Number: DVD005

Material: DVD17 minutes

Industry: all industries

See previous description.

US National Institute for OSH, 2002

Working with stress (CC)

Number: DVD006

Material: DVD17 minutes

Industry: all industries

See previous description.

US National Institute for OSH, 2002

Laboratory Safety

HIV in the research laboratory

Number: VT01748

Material: video 28 minutes

Industry: general industry

Identifies causes of laboratory-acquired infections and safety practices to protect against HIV.

Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994

Lab safety: Assessing risks of toxic chemicals

Number: VT01747

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers risk assessment, determining a chemical's inherent toxicity, potential routes of exposure, acute versus chronic toxicity, duration and frequency of exposure.

Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994

Lab safety: Chemical hazards

Number: VT01744

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: general industry

Demonstrates safe work practices and procedures that apply when working with hazardous chemicals.

Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994

Lab safety: Chemical storage hazards

Number: VT01746

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: general industry

Reviews the basic principles of safe chemical storage for organic and inorganic chemicals, acids, bases, flammables, toxics, caustics, oxidizers, and corrosives.

Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994

Lab safety: Emergency response

Number: VT01745

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: general industry

Addresses fire, personal injuries, and radiation, chemical and biological spills and demonstrates proper safety procedures.

Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994

Lab safety: Handling hazardous chemicals

Number: VT01689

Material: video 21 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses the requirements of the Laboratory Safety Standard, hazard identification, exposure monitoring and PELs, recordkeeping, and emergency procedures.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1990

Lab safety: Practicing safe science

Number: VT01743

Material: video 29 minutes

Industry: general industry

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Demonstrates safe practices, features reenactments of actual laboratory accidents, and poses questions to help the viewer recognize risks associated with scientific protocols.
Howard Hughes Medical Institute, 1994

Lab safety: Under the hood

Number: VT01603
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses safe work practices, how to recognize common laboratory chemical and health hazards, laboratory hoods, how to use a Chemical Hygiene Plan and emergency procedures.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1998

Ladders and Stairways

Construction stairways and ladders

Number: VT01436
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses ladder and stairway hazards and safety precautions including proper setup and use, slope ratio, inspection and maintenance, and construction.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Ladder safety

Number: VT01508
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers selecting the proper ladder for the job, inspection, truck racks, and proper set-up and use.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Ladder safety: Construction

Number: VT01381
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains safe use requirements for ladders including proper set-up, inspection, 4:1 ratio, and climbing techniques.
Training Network-LIP, 1994

Ladder safety: Construction

Number: VT01570
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the safe use of ladders including inspection, 4:1 pitch ratio, the 3-point rule, safe climbing techniques, and job-made ladders.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Ladder safety: Construction

Number: VT01672 Spanish
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Ladder safety : every step counts.

Number: DVD074
Material: DVD 17 minutes
Industry: General Industry
Explains how to properly select, set up, use and maintain portable ladders. Contains a short segment on fixed ladders and mobile ladder stands. *(English / Spanish)*
Summit Training Source, Inc. 2005

Ladder safety: Fall prevention

Number: VT01545
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Explains the principles of ladder selection, inspection, set-up and use, and safe climbing techniques.
Primedia Workplace Safety, 1993

Ladder safety: Step right up

Number: VT01279
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
This humorous video demonstrates safety tips and procedures when using portable ladders including carrying, inspection, erecting, securing, and climbing.
Coronet/MTI Film & Video, 1981

Stairway and ladder safety: Success at the top

Number: VT01425
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses ladder and stairway safety including point of access, inspection, ladder ratings, and requirements for jobmade ladders and stairways such as height limits, lumber strengths, siderails, tie-down, treads, risers, and stair-rail heights.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1991

Stairways and ladders: Construction safety

Number: VT01389
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: construction
Mostly discusses ladder safety including step and straight ladder set-up, how to choose the

Training Materials by Subject 2012

proper ladder for the job, pre-use inspection, and slope ratio, and stairway safety inspection.
CoreMedia Training Solutions, 1991

Stairways and ladders: The first step

Number: VT01596

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: all industries

This video, which mostly covers portable and fixed ladders, reviews hazards and safety procedures including proper selection for the job, inspection, maintenance, set-up, climbing techniques, and load capacity.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1991

Stairways and ladders: The first step

Number: DVD057

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: all industries

This video, which mostly covers portable and fixed ladders, reviews hazards and safety procedures including proper selection for the job, inspection, maintenance, set-up, climbing techniques, and load capacity. *(English / Spanish)*

Coastal Training Technologies, 1991, 2005

Lasers

Laser safety: Construction

Number: VT01673

Material: video 8 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers the use of lasers in construction, the four classes of lasers, the hazards of laser light, proper eye protection, and safe operating practices including the posting of warning signs.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1997

Lead

Advertencia a los peligros de plomo (lead)

Number: VT01386 Spanish

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses lead hazards including health effects and personal protective equipment.

Chicago Construction Safety Council, 1996

Lead abatement: Safe practices

Number: VT01261

Material: video 26 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses lead hazards and ways of preventing exposure in the construction industry.

Laborers-AGC Education and , 1995
Training Fund

Lead exposure in construction: Caution!

Number: VT01705

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses sources of lead exposure, lead poisoning

symptoms, protective measures, and the hazards of lead in the construction industry.

Western Consortium for Public Health 1993

Lead exposure in construction: Exposing the facts

Number: VT01705

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: construction

Describes how lead is used in the construction industry, its effects on the human body, and how workers can protect themselves from overexposure.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Lead in construction: Medical surveillance

Number: VT01265

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses medical examinations and surveillance program that employers are required to provide workers exposed to lead in construction.

Laborers-AGC Education and Training Fund 1993

Lead safety in the demolition industry

Number: VT01260

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: wrecking and

Discusses lead exposure, its health effects, and ways of preventing exposure

National Assoc of Demolition Contractors 1994

Lead safety in the demolition industry

Number: VT01266 Spanish

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: wrecking and

See previous description.

National Assoc of Demolition , 1994
Contractors

Lead safety on the construction site: Employee

Number: VT01236

Material: video 29 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses lead hazards, health effects, sources of

Training Materials by Subject 2012

lead exposure, medical surveillance, engineering and work practice controls, and abatement procedures.

Chicago Construction Safety Council, 1993

Lead safety on the construction site: Employer

Number: VT01237

Material: video 26 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers compliance programs, lead hazards, health effects, exposure assessment, control measures, OSHA requirements, recordkeeping requirements, and safety program evaluation.

Chicago Construction Safety Council, 1993

Lead standard

Number: VT01661

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses how lead enters the body, the health hazards associated with overexposure, safety procedures, and preventive measures.

Summit Training Source, 1996

Lead: Treat it with respect

Number: VT01463

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses the dangers of lead hazards in construction, how lead enters the body, exposure limits, PPE, housekeeping, and medical surveillance.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1993

Lead: Treat it with respect

Number: DVD060

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: construction

This program documents the dangers to workers from lead poisoning and the safety guidelines to use when exposed to lead in the workplace.

(English / Spanish)

Coastal Training Technologies, 2011

Working safely with lead: Construction

Number: VT00547

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses the potential health hazards involved with overexposure to lead, routes of entry into the body, safety precautions and medical surveillance.

Primedia Workplace Learning, 1994

Lockout/Tagout

Construction lockout/tagout

Number: VT01458

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses the prevention of unexpected start-ups of equipment during servicing and maintenance including how lockout/tagout systems operate and a six-step safety procedure.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Construction lockout/tagout: Take control

Number: VT01427

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: construction

Reviews the types of hazardous energy found on the jobsite, identifying potential hazards, proper lockout/tagout procedures, and equipment reenergizing procedures.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

Lockout for life! Lockout/tagout case histories

Number: VT01444

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

Shows dramatic re-enactments of actual accidents, reviews the hazards of uncontrolled energy, details correct procedures for locking and tagging, proper equipment shutdown and isolation, and proper safety procedures.

Coastal Training 1992

Lockout/tagout: Lighting in a Bottle

Number: DVD010

Material: DVD 16 min

Industry: all industries

Fatal injuries occur in workplaces when hazardous energy is released and lockout/tagout procedures are not in place. This video reviews the OSHA lockout/tagout standard and provides the six steps to proper lockout/tagout. Includes customizable Power-Point presentation, printable leader's guide, program outline and training points. *(English / Spanish)*

Coastal Training 2006

Lockout tragedy: Danger zone

Number: VT01750

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

This high-impact video retells the story of a worker who lost his life in an avoidable accident

Training Materials by Subject 2012

involving improper lockout procedures.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2001

Lockout/Tagout : Employee Awareness

Number: DVD021

Material: DVD 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses why lockout procedures are important, an overview of the procedures, and your role in preventing accidents (*English / Spanish*)
Summit Training Source, 2009

Lockout/tagout for machine shop employees

Number: VT01239

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses lockout/tagout procedures for machine shop employees.

National Tooling and Machining Association ,
1992

Lockout/tagout for machine shop managers

Number: VT01238

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses lockout/tagout procedures for machine shop employees.

National Tooling and Machining Association, 1992

Lockout/tagout procedures

Number: VT01306

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers proper procedures for isolating various types of hazardous energy including electrical, mechanical, hydraulic and pneumatic, and the procedures to take when restarting equipment.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Lockout/tagout safety procedures

Number: VT01277

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses energy control during the maintenance and servicing of equipment. NOTE: Washington State may have stricter standards than Federal OSHA.

WA State Dept of Labor and , 1992
Industries

Lockout/tagout: Controlling the beast

Number: VT01470

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Graphically demonstrates the hazards of

uncontrolled energy, reviews and explains the purpose of proper lockout/tagout procedures and the dangers if those procedures are not followed.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

Lockout/tagout: Real, real-life

Number: VT01608

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

This interactive video covers the when, where and why of lockout including safe work practices, proper locking/tagging procedures, and spotting potential dangers.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

Lockout/tagout: Real, real-life

Number: VT01718 Spanish

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

See previous description.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

Lockout/tagout: safety training for employees

Number: VT01552

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

Provides an overview of the standard and demonstrates proper safety procedures including how to apply and remove safety devices, the requirements for locks and tags, inspections, recordkeeping, and maintaining lockout/tagout during shift changes.

J.J. Keller & Associates, 1995

Lockout/tagout: The process of controlling hazardous energy by Edward R. Grund

Number: T55.G77

Material: book 429 pages

Industry: general industry

Covers safeguards and practices to protect workers when servicing, repairing, adjusting, and inspecting machinery, equipment, and processes.

National Safety Council, 1995

Logging Operations

Conducting a safety meeting in the field

Number: VT01250

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: logging

Discusses how to conduct a safety meeting at the work site.

University of Idaho, 1992

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Ground skidding

Number: VT01257

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: logging

This video, developed for Pacific Northwest logging, covers the basic safety procedures of ground skidding.

University of Idaho, 1992

Landing safety

Number: VT01251

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: logging

This logging video discusses safety measures to be taken at landing areas.

University of Idaho, 1992

Line skidding

Number: VT01252

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: logging

Covers safety procedures for skidding with a gravity yarder.

University of Idaho, 1992

Loading and hauling

Number: VT01253

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: logging

Discusses safety procedures for drivers and loader operators during the loading and hauling of logs.

University of Idaho, 1992

Logging body mechanics

Number: VT01292

Material: video 22 minutes

Industry: logging

Discusses the prevention of back injuries for loggers working with chain saws and logging equipment.

Lumberjack Resource Development Council, 1995

Logging safely in the Intermountain Northwest

Number: VT01254

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: logging

Gives an overview of logging operations and safety practices.

University of Idaho, 1992

Mechanized logging

Number: VT01255

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: logging

Covers the basics of safe mechanized logging.

University of Idaho, 1992

Physics of falling

Number: VT01256

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: logging

This video, developed for Pacific Northwest logging, discusses the basics of safe tree falling including saw cuts.

University of Idaho, 1992

Machine Guarding

Machine guard awareness/

Number: DVD020

Material: DVD 14 minutes

Teaches employees to recognize the hazards of machines and their moving parts, to understanding the purpose and function of machine guards, and to follow safe work practices. *(English / Spanish)*

Industry: general industry

Summit Training Source, 2008

Machine guarding

Number: VT01307

Material: video 7 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses different types of guards, the importance of not bypassing guards, and the use of guards in lockout procedures.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Machine guarding

Number: VT01395

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: general industry

Provides an overview of machine hazards including point of operation and pinch points, the necessity and techniques of machine guarding, safety precautions, and guarding devices

including sensors, restraints, pullbacks and gates.

Primedia Workplace Learning, 1989

Machine guarding

Number: VT01445

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

Describes machine hazards, the categories and types of machine guards, the importance of using guards, the places where machine hazards occur such as pinch points, and safety control devices including pullbacks and gates.

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Machine guarding

Number: VT01719 Spanish

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

See previous description.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Machine guarding: A management & employee safety program

Number: VT01700

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Explains the roles of management and employees, discusses the elements of a sound machine guarding policy, and maintaining a safe work environment.

J.J. Keller & Associates, 1995

Machine guarding: safeguard your future

Number: DVD012

Material: DVD 14 min

Industry: all industries

Practically every machine has some sort of machine guarding – a shield, automatic shutoff or even a laser curtain – to protect workers if a body part should come in contact with the machine. In fact, OSHA requires specific machines to have specific guards. Make sure your employees understand the importance of knowing about and using the machine guards meant to protect them.

- Safety guards
- Safety devices
- Lockout/tagout
- PPE

(English / Spanish)

Coastal Training Technologies, 2008

Machinery and machine guarding

Number: VT01755

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers ways to safeguard machinery and shows a variety of machine safeguarding techniques.

IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2003

Material Safety Data Sheets

See also Hazardous Substances

HazCom: Understanding MSDS

Number: VT01246

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses the eight sections required on material safety data sheets including health hazards and exposure prevention.

Laborers' National H&S Fund, 1993

HazCom: Using MSDS

Number: VT01538

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: general industry

This humorous video provides a basic overview of a typical material safety data sheet, how to read and use them, and the reasons to consult a MSDS when working with hazardous chemicals.

Industrial Training Systems, 1996

MSDS

Number: VT00383

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Explains how to read and use a material safety data sheet.

Summit Training Source, 1990

MSDS: Communicating chemical safety

Number: VT01546

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

Provides a basic overview of a typical material safety data sheet including the types of information they contain, and why they should be consulted when working with chemicals.

Industrial Training Systems, 1994

MSDS: Read it before you need it!

Number: VT01464

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

This video will help employees use and understand the various sections of material safety data sheets including exposure situations, hazard prevention and personal protection, toxicology, and disposal.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1993

MSDS: Read it before you need it!

Number: DVD054

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

This DVD will help employees use and understand the various sections of material safety data sheets including exposure situations, hazard prevention and personal protection, toxicology, and disposal. *(English / Spanish)*

Coastal Training Technologies, 1993, 2004

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Materials Handling

See also Back Safety; and Warehouses

From here to there: Moving things by hand

Number: VT01523

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Presents the fundamentals of manual materials handling including sizing up the item to be moved, proper lifting techniques, and the use of handcarts and trucks.

Safe Expectations 1978

Material handling equipment safety

Number: VT01618

Material: video 9 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers safe operating procedures for 2-wheel dollies, cages, manual pallet jacks, gas and electric forklifts, stock chasers, stock pickers and electric jacks.

Aims Multimedia, 1991

Materials handling and storage

Number: VT01474

Material: video 22 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses safety procedures when using common material handling equipment including forklifts, cranes, hoists, and conveyors.

Kirkwood Community College, 1995

Materials handling and storage: Hazardous and flammable

Number: VT01606

Material: video 9 minutes

Industry: all industries

This humorous video covers safety principles for the handling and storage large quantity hazardous and flammable materials including manual and equipment handling, stacking, proper storage techniques, and storage areas.

Industrial Training Systems, 1995

Materials handling safety: Making the right move

Number: VT01417

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses hazards and safety procedures when handling and storing construction materials including proper lifting techniques, storage areas, and safe stacking methods for materials.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Offices

Mailroom safety

Number: VT01734

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers how to recognize suspicious packages, helps dispel myths about the hazards presented by suspicious packages, and proper procedures for handling suspect mail.

Summit Training Source, 2002

Office safety

Number: VT01735

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers how to recognize potential hazards and take preventive measures to help eliminate incidents including slips and falls and back injuries.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Oops! Your office is showing

Number: VT01278

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses how to identify the causes of office accidents and ways to prevent them including workstation design, and proper lifting techniques.

WA State Dept of Labor and Industries, 1992

Working smart: General office safety

Number: VT01452

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses identifying office hazards and ways to prevent accidents including slips and falls, hazardous substances, flammable chemicals, and ergonomics.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

OSHA

All about OSHA

Number: VT01679 Spanish

Material: video 8 minutes

Industry: all industries

Provides an introduction to OSHA for the Spanish-speaking workforce including Latino accident statistics, OSHA inspections, reporting job hazards, and employer responsibilities.

NOTE: Mention is made of some Georgia

Training Materials by Subject 2012

statistics.

OSHA Atlanta West Area Office, 2000

OSHA 10-hour construction PowerPoint

Number: CD01

Material: CD10

Industry: construction

Emphasizes hazard identification, avoidance and control in the following subjects: OSHA, electrical, fall protection, excavations, cranes, materials handling and storage, hand and power tools, ppe, scaffolds, and stairways and ladders.

OSHA Office of Training and Education, 2003

http://www.osha.gov/fso/ote/training/outreach/construction_outreach_tp.html

OSHA 10-hour general industry PowerPoint

Number: CD02

Material: CD10

Industry: general industry

Hazard identification, avoidance and control in the following subjects: OSHA, bloodborne pathogens, electrical, fire protection, flammable liquids, ppe, hazard communication, machine guarding, walking-working surfaces, and safety and health programs.

OSHA Office of Training and Education, 2003

http://www.osha.gov/fso/ote/training/outreach/general_outreach_tp.html

OSHA at work

Number: VT01184

Material: video 22 minutes

Industry: all industries

Describes OSHA and its functions.

NOTE: First two minutes of video contains extraneous material.

OSHA Office of Information & , 1991

Consumer Affairs

OSHA in review

Number: VT01233

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: all industries

Reviews the history of OSHA through film footage of former Assistant Secretaries.

OSHA, 1989

OSHA inspection: Overcoming the fear

Number: VT01691

Material: video 24 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses how to prepare for an OSHA inspection and what to expect including the

opening conference, what is included in the inspection tour, the closing conference, types of violations and their penalties, and how to appeal a citation.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

OSHA inspection: Preparation and response by Rick Kaletsky

Number: T55.K26

Material: book 438 pages

Industry: all industries

Covers how OSHA works, what employers need to do in order to have an effective safety and health program, and how to prepare for and respond to an OSHA work site inspection.

McGraw-Hill, 1997

OSHA on-site consultation program

Number: VT01756

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: all industries

Provides an overview of the services provided by state OSHA Consultation Programs by presenting a jointly developed Industry/OSHA silica hazard control program.

IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2002

OSHA recordables

Number: VT01736

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the recording of workplace illnesses and accidents on the OSHA 300, 300-A, and 301 forms including what records must be kept and how to determine what goes on the record.

Summit Training Source, 2002

OSHA recordkeeping

Number: DVD030

Material: DVD 18 minutes

Industry: all industries

Describes what workplace incidents to report, how to report them according to OSHA standards, and how to keep the necessary records at the work site.

Summit Training Source, 2002

OSHA recordkeeping: On the record

Number: VT01681

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses the revised OSHA recordkeeping system including how to distinguish between a recordable and non-recordable incident and the

Training Materials by Subject 2012

new OSHA 300, 300-A, and 301 forms.
Summit Training Source, 2001

OSHA recordkeeping: True to form

Number: VT01680

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the revised OSHA recordkeeping system including an overview of changes, when to begin and end counting, employee privacy issues, procedures, and the new OSHA forms 300, 300-A and 301.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2001

OSHA recordkeeping : true to form.

Number: DVD040

Material: DVD 35 minutes

Industry: general industry

This video talks how to be true to form with OSHA's record keeping procedures. It instructs how to record accidents and illness at the work place, how to make your workers aware of injuries and illnesses at the workplace and how to fill out OSHA's forms (300, 300A, 301). Includes printable leader's guide and customizable Power-Point presentation. (*English / Spanish*)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

OSHA top ten

Number: VT01771

Material: video 25 minutes

Industry: general industry

Points out the most common OSHA violations for general industry including machine guarding, lockout/tagout, hazard communication, warning signs and labels, and employee training.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2002

OSHA's inspection and citation process:

Construction

Number: VT01586

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Provides information on employer rights and responsibilities under the OSH Act including the reasons for inspections, the opening conference, inspection tour, closing conference, citations, the seven types of violations, and penalties.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

Protecting workers: How OSHA conducts inspections

Number: VT01258

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: all industries

Describes the OSHA inspection process and OSHA services available to employers.

OSHA Office of Information & , 1994

Consumer Affairs

Protecting workers: How OSHA writes standards

Number: VT01183

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Describes how OSHA standards are developed using the excavation standard as an example.

OSHA Office of Information & , 1992

Consumer Affairs

Painting

See also Construction Trades

Spray painting: Dual protection

Number: VT01269

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses the spray-painting process, its health hazards, and basic control strategies for dealing with these hazards.

US National Institute for OSH, 1984

Personal Protective Equipment

See also Eye Protection; , Foot Protection; Hand Protection; Head Protection; Hearing Protection; and Respiratory Protection

Personal protective equipment

Number: VT01287

Material: video 9 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses types of hazards found in the workplace and appropriate personal protective equipment.

Training Network-LIP, 1992

Personal protective equipment

Number: VT00386

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Demonstrates the proper use of personal protective equipment including hard hats, respirators, eye protection, and gloves.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Personal protective equipment

Number: VT01286

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the selection and use of hard hats, gloves,

Training Materials by Subject 2012

safety glasses, and earmuffs.
Training Network-LIP, 1992

Personal protective equipment for construction: Best strategy

Number: VT01407

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses the safety reasons for using PPE, sizing up the job, choosing the proper PPE, and the use of hard hats, earplugs and muffs, face shields, safety shoes, gloves, safety glasses and goggles, respirators, and fall protection.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1995

Personal protective equipment for construction: Best strategy

Number: VT01646 Spanish

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1995

Personal protective equipment for head, eye/face, hand, foot

Number: VT01398

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses matching personal protective equipment with the hazards associated with the job, proper selection, fit, inspection, and maintenance of hard hats, safety glasses, gloves, and work boots.

Primedia Workplace Learning, 1992

Personal protective equipment training

Number: VT01553

Material: video 22 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers eye and face, head, foot, hand, hearing, and respiratory personal protective equipment, how to use it, fit testing, maintenance and inspection.

J.J. Keller & Associates, 1994

Personal protective equipment: Danger zone

Number: VT01652

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: general industry

Stresses the importance of assessing hazards prior to PPE selection and includes demonstrations of the proper use and care of hard hats, safety glasses, goggles, respirators, gloves, and shoes.

Summit Training Source, 1992

Personal protective equipment: Real, real-life

Number: VT01493

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: all industries

This humorous video discusses the use of various types of personal protective equipment and shows re-enactments of real-life situations and asks viewers to think how they would respond.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Personal protective equipment: the right choice!

Number: DVD038

Material: DVD 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

Introduces the various types of PPE available and emphasizes why it should be worn. Features a graphic testimonial from a worker who neglected to wear the proper PPE. Includes resource material. *(English / Spanish)*

Coastal Training Technologies, 2007

Personal protective equipment: What's the difference?

Number: VT01723

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: roofing and siding

Covers the types of personal protective equipment needed to prevent injuries including hard hats, gloves, goggles, boots and the conditions in which it is needed.

National Roofing Contractors Assoc, 1990

Personal protective equipment: win the race to safety

Number: DVD041

Material: DVD 20 minutes

Discusses how to wear and adjust PPE, its limitations, and care, maintenance, and disposal of equipment. Discusses special protection issues relating to: eye and face, hearing, head, hand and foot, and full protective clothing. *(English / Spanish)*

Coastal Training Technologies, 2007

Personal protective equipment: You're covered

Number: VT01447

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers workplace hazards and the selection, care and use of head, eye/face, foot, hand, and hearing

Training Materials by Subject 2012

personal protective equipment including safety glasses, types and classes of hard hats, gloves, footwear, and ear muffs and plugs.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

Power Presses

Mechanical power press safety: Don't press your luck

Number: VT01446

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses proper safety procedures, types of presses, safeguarding devices, press operation, inspection and maintenance.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1996

Process Safety

Contractor's guide to process safety management: a part of the process

Number: VT01585

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers work safety in industrial process facilities including hazard control, worker training, and OSHA's Process Safety Management Standard.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1994

Hazard recognition and control

Number: DVD059

Material: DVD 18 minutes

Industry: All industries

Designed to teach workers the key to job safety: recognizing and controlling hazards. This program uses hazard scenarios to demonstrate direct, indirect and root causes of accidents. Also outlines supervisor and team leader responsibilities.

It can happen here: Chemical disasters

Number: VT01171

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: chemical

Describes the causes of toxic releases and explosions at chemical plants.

Intl Chemical Workers Union, 1989

Line breaking: Use a permit

Number: VT01443

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: chemical

Discusses the dangers involved in not following process system safety procedures including line and equipment opening (LEO), LEO permits,

lockout/ tagout, line-breaking procedures and post procedures, and emergency response.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Never again: Preventing chemical disasters

Number: VT01172

Material: video 49 minutes

Industry: chemical

Covers safety committees, risk analysis, and accidents.

United Steelworkers of America, 1989

Not by chance: Chemical disasters

Number: VT01175

Material: video 21 minutes

Industry: chemical

Discusses the risks of accidental chemical releases to workers and the general public.
AFL-CIO Industrial Union, 1990

Permit-required activities

Number: VT01690

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses high-risk contractor work that requires a special work permit including identifying potential hazards, safe work practices for hot work, confined space entry, excavations, asbestos, and lockout/tagout.
Summit Training Source, 1995

Process incident investigation

Number: VT01657

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the methods and techniques of gathering evidence, interviewing witnesses, analyzing details, and documenting information.
Summit Training Source, 1993

Process safety for the hard hat crew

Number: VT01621

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

For contract employees working at chemical or petroleum facilities including how the Process Safety Standard applies to them, contract employee responsibilities, safe work practices, lines of communication, and handling emergencies and accidents.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Process safety: Employee awareness

Number: VT01465

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains basic elements of the Process Safety Standard, the importance of following proper procedures, employee participation in process safety programs, incident investigation and follow-up.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

PSM & RMP awareness

Number: DVD064
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Industry: General Industry
Gives an overview of the requirements of OSHA's process safety management standard and EPA's Risk Management Program regulation. (*English / Spanish*)
Summit Training Source, Inc. 2007

Residential Construction

Residential construction: Framing safety

Number: VT01764
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Designed for general contractors, carpenters, and framers. Covers safe work practices including guardrails, raising walls, rolling trusses, and roof sheeting.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 2000

Residential construction: Framing safety

Number: VT01768 Spanish
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 2000

Residential construction: Roofing safety

Number: VT01765
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers job preparation, walk-around safety inspections, ladder safety, fall protection, roofing hazards, and housekeeping.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 1999

Residential construction: Roofing safety

Number: VT01769 Spanish
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 1999

Residential construction: Siding safety

Number: VT01766
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety work practices including job preparation, walk-around safety inspections, PPE, ladder safety, scaffold safety, and first aid.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 1999

Residential construction: Siding safety

Number: VT01770 Spanish
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 1999

Residential fall protection: Nailing it down

Number: VT01754
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers fall hazards in the residential construction industry and hazard controls such as guardrails, controlled access zones, side rails, and PPE.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2002

Residential fall protection: New options

Number: VT01291
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses interim fall protection measures during the rulemaking period.
OSHA Directorate of Technical Support, 1996

Respiratory Protection

Air purifying respirators

Number: VT00357
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: general industry
Demonstrates the care and storage of air purifying respirators, the situations where they are worn, and proper fit testing.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Airborne hazards

Number: VT00358
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Describes airborne contaminants, their effect on the respiratory system, and the importance of selecting the right respirator for the job.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Construction respiratory protection: Breathing easier

Number: VT01408

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Provides basic information about jobsite respiratory hazards, types of respirators, selection, fit testing procedures, use, inspection and maintenance.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

Respirators and how to use them

Number: VT01319

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers typical workplace respiratory hazards, facts

regarding respirator use, and various types of respiratory equipment.

Digital 2000 1995

Respirators and how to use them

Number: VT01732 Spanish

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: all industries

See previous description.

Digital 2000, 1995

Respirators: SCBA care and maintenance

Number: VT01560

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the care and use of the most common types of respirators including donning, fit testing, disassembly and reassembly, inspecting, and storing.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1991

Respiratory protection

Number: VT01377

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers common respiratory health hazards, and the inspection, use, and storage of respiratory equipment.

Digital 2000, 1993

Respiratory protection: Another world

Number: VT01466

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses respiratory protection including when it is needed, airborne hazardous substances, hazardous atmospheres, types of respirators, fit

testing, maintenance, and written programs.

Coastal Training Technologies 1995

Respiratory protection for healthcare workers

Number: DVD047

Material: DVD 33 minutes

Industry: Healthcare

This video provides a brief overview and general information regarding respirator use in a healthcare facility. It does not cover all of the requirements specified by OSHA's Respiratory Protection Standard at 29 CFR 1910.134. It gives a basic understanding of why a respirator may be used in a healthcare setting and how to properly use one. The video addresses the comprehensive plan that is needed if respirators are used in a healthcare facility. Finally, the myths surrounding respirators are addressed.

OSHA, 2011

Rigging

See also Cranes, Hoists and Conveyors

Crane rigging safety: Controlling the load

Number: VT01409

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses the basics of crane rigging safety including pre-use inspection of hooks and slings, planning the lift including determining the weight, stability of the load, and the center of gravity of the load, and choice of sling.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Manejo Seguro de las Losas de Piedra II

Number: DVD045

Material: DVD 60 Minutes

Industry: Construction

This video demonstrates the best practices for safe stone slab handling. It includes practices recommended by the Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA), and the hazards of not following proper procedures. This DVD is divided into eight sections that review accidents, slab handling, overhead cranes, forklifts, slings and clamps, material handling with containers and flatbeds, and employee and consumer training. *(Spanish)*

Marble Institute of America, 2010

Rigging equipment: Inspecting for safety

Number: VT01479

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Covers the importance of both regular and periodic inspections of rigging equipment and what signs of damage to look for on synthetic web slings, metal mesh slings, chain slings, wire rope, and rigging hardware.

Primedia Workplace Learning, 1990

Rigging equipment: Selection and care

Number: VT01480

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: general industry

Introduces the characteristics, care and handling of slings (synthetic web, metal mesh, chain and wire rope) and hardware (hoist locks, shackles, eye bolts, and turn buckles) commonly used for overhead lifting in industry.

Primedia Workplace Learning, 1990

Rigging equipment basics

DVD: 055

Material: DVD 20 minutes

Industry: All Industries

Introduces users of rigging equipment to the basics of rigging, and the safety needed to operate rigging equipment properly. *(English / Spanish)*

Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

Rigging safety

Number: VT01670

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers types of rigging, sling selection and inspection, pre-lift preparation, load control and dynamics, work site hazards, and safe work practices.

Summit Training Source, 1998

Rigging: specialized in safety

Number: DVD032

Material: DVD 16 minutes

Industry: general industry

Provides an introduction to rigging safety for cranes, derricks and hoists. Covers slings, planning the lift, and best work practices. *(English / Spanish)*

Summit Training Source, 2009

Safe rigging

Number: VT01481

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

Explains the procedures involved in rigging for a safe lift, the importance of lift capacity rating, types of hitches, how to calculate the load weight

for simple and complex shapes, and center of gravity.

Primedia Workplace Learning, 1990

Safe stone slab handling II

Number: DVD044

Material: DVD 60 minutes

Industry: Construction

This video demonstrates the best practices for safe stone slab handling. It includes practices recommended by the Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA), and the hazards of not following proper procedures. This DVD is divided into eight sections that review accidents, slab handling, overhead cranes, forklifts, slings and clamps, material handling with containers and flatbeds, and employee and consumer training.

Marble Institute of America, 2010

Wire rope: Above the hook

Number: VT01742

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Provides an overview of wire rope safety for crane operators including installation, inspection, maintenance, deficiencies, wedge sockets and block spinning.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 2001

Rim Wheels

Split rim tire safety

Number: VT01477

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: general industry

Outlines how to remove and replace tires from rims and split rings, air pressure, and using a safety inflation cage

Training Network-LIP, 1990

Road Construction

Avoid hot mix hazards

Number: VT01566

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers basic hot mix road construction safety including hot mix plants, hot mix transfer, dump trucks, heavy equipment, traffic control, and personal protective equipment.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1993

Highway work zone safety: Work zone ahead

Number: VT01693

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides basic safety training to road construction workers.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1996

Work zone safety training

Number: VT01701
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the dangers of roadwork for construction and utility workers including traffic control, warning signs, flaggers, PPE, channeling devices, equipment inspection and maintenance.
J.J. Keller & Associates, 2001

Roofing Work

See also Residential Construction

Fire safety: Don't get burned

Number: VT01721
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: roofing and siding
Covers fire hazards and burn prevention by illustrating the correct use of kettles, tankers, LP gas tanks and torches, as well as proper emergency first-aid techniques.
National Roofing Contractors Assoc, 1990

Roofing contractor safety

Number: VT01632
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers roofing safety awareness and safe work practices including falls, hot work, ladders, fires, material storage, cranes, weather conditions, personal protective equipment, housekeeping, and equipment use.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2000

Safety awareness: It's up to you!

Number: VT01724
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: roofing and siding
Provides a summary of safety procedures including fall prevention, burns, proper lifting techniques and personal protective equipment.
National Roofing Contractors Assoc, 1993

Setting up a jobsite safely

Number: VT01725
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: roofing and siding
Explains the importance of planning and

implementing safety procedures on the jobsite including setting up warning lines, ladder safety, and material safety data sheets.
National Roofing Contractors Assoc, 1994

Rubber Industry-Mills and Calendars

Mill safety and rescue in the rubber industry

Number: VT01544
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: rubber industry
Re-creates mill accidents, demonstrates rescue methods, and discusses mill hazards, machine guards, and safe operating procedures.
Rubber Manufacturers Association, 1997

Sawmills

X factor: Accidents in woods and millyards

Number: VT01527
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: logging
This award winning video uses accident reenactments to explore the reasons behind accidents in the logging industry and in millyards.
Allied Digital Technologies, 1980

Scaffolding

See also Aerial Lifts; and Walking and Working Surfaces

Basic look at scaffolds for compliance officers

Number: VT01259
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses OSHA requirements for scaffolding and scaffold construction.
OSHA Office of Construction & Engineering, 1994
<http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/scaffold/video.html>

Construction scaffold safety

Number: VT01529
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains construction, inspection, and safety procedures including fall arrest systems for stationary, mobile, and suspension scaffolds.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Construction stationary scaffolds

Number: VT01437
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Covers safety practices for working on and around stationary scaffolds including hazards, construction, inspection, fall prevention, and use. Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Introduction to scaffolding safety

Number: VT01597

Material: video 22 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses scaffold erection, hazards, and safe work practices.

National Ironworkers Training Fund, 1999

Mobile scaffold safety: Rolling towers

Number: VT01587

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Describes mobile scaffold safety including erection and dismantling, 4:1 ratio, inspection, use, fall protection, and load capacity.

Assoc General Contractors of America , 1997

Scaffold hazard recognition

Number: VT01220

Material: video 24 minutes

Industry: construction

Shows jobsite situations and points out good and bad design and construction practices including base plates, frames, bracing, and planking.

CO Building & Construction Trades Council, 1982

Scaffold safety: Construction

Number: VT01320

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers basic safety hazards and procedures when working on stationary, mobile and suspended scaffolds including erecting, inspection, guardrails, power lines, and load capacities.

Digital 2000, 1992

Scaffold safety: Construction

Number: VT01501 Spanish

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Digital 2000, 1992

Scaffolds: safety at all levels

Number: DVD036

Material: DVD 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Scaffold-related incidents result in 4,500 injuries and 50 deaths every year, which is why OSHA

revised its scaffold standard. This program covers requirements of 1926.450-454. (*English / Spanish*)

Coastal Training Technologies, 2005, 1997.

Scaffolding safety: erecting & dismantling

Number: DVD035

Material: DVD 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Provides a general introduction to the safety requirements for constructing and working on scaffolds specified in 29 CFR 1926.451. Covers erecting and dismantling, pre-planning inspection of scaffold components, load capacity, platform construction, access, fall protection, falling object protection, dismantling, and more. (*English / Spanish*)

Summit Training Source, 2004

Scaffold safety: Putting it all together

Number: VT01422

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: construction

Provides step-by-step erecting procedures including worksite evaluation and preparation, selecting and inspection of scaffolding, siles, cross bracing, planking, access points, fall protection systems, and tie-ins to existing structures.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1996

Scaffolding safety training: Construction

Number: VT01554

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: construction

Provides an overview of the standard and demonstrates scaffolding techniques, reviews rules on selection and construction, use of guardrails and ladders, and preventing accidents due to falling objects, falls, overloading, and structural instability.

J.J. Keller & Associates, 1997

Scaffolding safety: Erecting and dismantling

Number: VT01403

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers potential hazards, site evaluation and preparation, selecting and inspection of scaffolding, proper erecting and dismantling procedures, and safe work practices during erection and dismantling.

Summit Training Source, 1997

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Scaffolding safety: Safe work practices

Number: VT01404

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Demonstrates the potential hazards associated with scaffolds including falls, falling objects, power lines, load capacity, inspection, and safe work practices such as fall arrest systems and good housekeeping.

Summit Training Source, 1997

Scaffolds: Safety at all levels

Number: VT01448

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers the requirements of 1926.450-454 including hazards, safe work practices, fall arrest systems, the role of the competent person, preassembly inspection, assembly, pre-shift inspection, and maintenance.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Scaffolds: Safety at all levels

Number: VT01612 Spanish

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1998

Suspension scaffolds in construction

Number: VT01467

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safety procedures including recognizing hazards, access, hoisting, inspection, electrical hazards, and safe work practices.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Swing stage scaffolds

Number: VT01589

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers 2-point adjustable scaffold safety including correct rigging, operation, inspection, and personal fall arrest systems.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Signs, Signals and Barricades

Construction signs and barricades

Number: VT01495

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Gives an overview of signs, signals and barricades

used on construction sites including road construction.

Digital 2000, 1995

Construction warning labels and signs

Number: VT01469

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses various labeling systems, the reason for warning labels and signs around the jobsite including chemical hazards and safety precautions.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1996

Construction warning signs

Number: VT01605

Material: video 4 minutes

Industry: construction

Deals with reasons to take warning signs, found on and around construction sites, seriously because they warn of potential safety hazards.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Silica

Dust control: It's everybody's business

Number: VT01382

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses how to reduce worker exposure to silica dust including dust collection equipment.

US Mine Safety and Health Administration, 1996

Managing silica hazards: Construction

Number: VT01483

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses silica, its hazards, hazard assessment at the jobsite, engineering and work practice controls, personal protective equipment, and the employer's responsibilities.

Chicago Construction Safety Council, 1997

Silica exposure: It can leave you breathless

Number: VT01695

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers the use of silica in the construction industry, its effects on the body, and how workers can protect themselves from the hazards.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1999

Silica hazard awareness: Construction

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Number: VT01482
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses silica, its hazards and health effects on the respiratory system, sources of silica exposure, and exposure protection.
Chicago Construction Safety Council, 1997

Silica safety awareness

Number: DVD062
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Industry: All industries
Explains the risks of exposure to crystalline silica dust, what employers can do to ensure a healthy work environment, and best practices for those who work around silica. *(English / Spanish)*
Summit Training Source, Inc. 2008

Stop silicosis

Number: VT01383
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
This black-and-white 1938 documentary discusses the causes of silicosis and its effects on the respiratory system.
USDOL1938

Solvents

Chemical handling: Solvents

Number: VT01619
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides general information on solvents including the effect of solvents on the body, exposure symptoms, handling and storage, safety rules, labeling, fire hazards, and emergency response.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1992

Tools

See also Electrical Safety; Hand Protection

Chainsaw leg protection

Number: VT01758
Material: video 4 minutes
Industry: general industry
This brief but graphic video demonstrates the devastating effects of the chainsaw on various materials including jeans, old chaps, and state of the art chaps.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 2002

Cut-off saw safety

Number: VT01671
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: construction
Reviews hazards, proper PPE, and safe operating practices including pre-use inspection, blade installation, refueling, startup, and guard positioning.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1994

Hand and power tool safety

Number: DVD061
Material: DVD 20 minutes
Industry: All Industries
Describes methods for preventing common accidents involving hand and power tools.
(English / Spanish)
Summit Training Source, 2005

Hand and power tool safety

Number: VT01283
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the common hand and power tools involved in accidents including wrenches, drills and handsaws.
Training Network-LIP, 1992

Hand and power tool safety

Number: VT01284
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video reviews the basics of using tools including proper use, choosing the right tool for the job, inspection, and tool related accidents.
Training Network-LIP, 1991

Hand and power tool safety

Number: VT01384
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers general safety rules and proper techniques when using cutting, striking, and power tools including using the right tool for the job, storage and inspection, avoiding kickbacks, and PPE.
Training Network-LIP, 1994

Hand and power tool safety

Number: VT01598
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses good safety attitudes and proper techniques as the key to injury-free use of hand and powers tools including wrenches, power

Training Materials by Subject 2012

drills and saws.
Training Network-LIP, 1996

Hand and power tool safety: Construction

Number: VT01379
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses tool care and inspection, grounding, and general safety rules including using the proper tool for the job.
Digital 2000, 1992

Hand and power tool safety: Construction

Number: VT01500 Spanish
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Digital 2000, 1992

Hand and power tools

Number: VT01376
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers general safety rules when using hand and power tools including wrenches.
Digital 2000, 1993

Hand tool safety overview: Give safety a hand

Number: VT01441
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides an introduction to hand tool safety including basic safety procedures, safe work practices, and proper use of wrenches, hammers, and screw drivers.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1994

Large power hand tool safety

Number: VT01617
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers safety risks and precautions that should be observed when working with the impact wrench, large power drills, portable band saws, and the roto hammer.
Aims Multimedia, 1991

Pneumatic fastening tools

Number: VT01611
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the safe and effective use of pneumatic nailers and staplers including components, loading and operation, hoses and couplings, and

air pressure.
Safetycare, 1995

Powder actuated tool safety

Number: VT01421
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Reviews the hazards and safety measures associated with these tools including caution when working on walls and loading.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Power and hand tool safety

Number: VT01399
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers safety rules, good judgment and the proper methods of selection, inspection and use of both hand tools and portable power tools.
Primedia Workplace Learning, 1988

Power tool safety: On your guard

Number: VT01419
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Hazards of circular, reciprocating and radial arm saws, drills, sanders, and bench and angle grinders including safety eyewear, the importance of reading and understanding the operator's manual, tool guards, proper use, and electrical safety.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Power tool safety: On your guard

Number: VT01720 Spanish
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Assoc General Contractors of America, 1992

Power tools

Number: VT01643
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
This graphic video covers safe power tool use and operation, electrical hazards, pre-use inspection and maintenance, and personal protective equipment.
Safety Shorts, 1996

Powered hand tool safety: Handle with care

Number: VT01609
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses predicting and avoiding dangers when

Training Materials by Subject 2012

working with powered hand tools including safety procedures, pre-use inspection, and proper PPE.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

Powered hand tool safety: Handle with care

Number: DVD014

Material: DVD 21 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses three rules of power tool safety: avoid, learn, and, defend. Also examines basic do's and don'ts for the power tools used most often.

(English / Spanish)

Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

Training

Safety meetings: Give'em what they want

Number: VT01622

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses how to conduct successful safety meetings including determining your needs, executing a plan, keeping the meeting interesting, save time for questions, evaluate the training, and try out new material.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2000

Train the trainer

Number: VT01311

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers how to conduct effective safety meetings including meeting preparation, capturing audience attention, and leading effective discussions

Summit Training Source, 1990

Tree Trimming

Tree trimming safety

Number: VT01478

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers hazards including contact with energy sources and falling limbs and tool maintenance.

Training Network-LIP, 1990

Tunneling

Tunneling inspections

Number: VT01351

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safety and health problems, safety

procedures and equipment used in tunneling.
Intl Union of Operating Engineers, 1988

Valves

Pressure valves

Number: VT01627

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses hazards, injury prevention, and safe work practices.

Summit Training Source, 1990

Ventilation

Exhaust air ventilation systems: operation and maintenance

Number: VT01095

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Describes how to set up and operate negative air filtration systems used in asbestos removal.

Intl Assoc of Heat and Frost Insulators 1989

Industrial ventilation: a practical overview

Number: VT01188

Material: video 22 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses the principles of industrial ventilation to control the buildup of hazardous industrial chemicals in the air.

OSHA Office of Training and Education, 1991

Walking and Working Surfaces

See also Housekeeping; Ladders and Stairways; and Scaffolding

Construction slips and falls

Number: VT01645

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: construction

This humorous video discusses the causes of slips and falls, proper footwear, and prevention including awareness of hazards and good housekeeping.

Safety Shorts, 1996

Elevated work safety

Number: VT01536

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: all industries

This humorous video covers general safety procedures for working on tower and suspended scaffolds, aerial lifts, and roofs including proper

Training Materials by Subject 2012

setup, inspection, and fall arrest systems.
Industrial Training Systems, 1996

Elevated work surfaces: Getting it right at height

Number: VT01591
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses working on scaffolds, elevated and suspended work platforms, and roofs including the importance of planning and preparing the work, hazard recognition, safety procedures, and fall protection.
Vocam, 1996

Slips and falls

Number: VT01310
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the causes of slips and falls on ladders, stairs, loading docks, and wet surfaces, preventive measures, and fall techniques.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Slips and falls in construction

Number: VT01321
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers slip and fall hazards, basic safety rules, and hazard abatement including housekeeping.
Digital 2000, 1992

Slips and falls in construction

Number: VT01712 Spanish
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Digital 2000, 1992

Slips, trips and falls

Number: VT01510
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Uses falls performed by stunt people to demonstrate the importance of the correct use of ladders, stair safety, good housekeeping, picking up obstacles, cleaning up spills, and fall protection equipment.
Summit Training Source, 1990

Slips, trips and falls: keeping a step ahead.

Number: DVD073
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries

Covers the causes and prevention of slips, trips and falls. Includes ladders, stairways and fall protection equipment. (*English / Spanish*)
Summit Training Source, 2004

Slips, trips and falls: Real, real-life

Number: VT01610
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: all industries
This interactive video uses “real-life” situations to cover awareness and identification of potential dangers, taking action to minimize hazards including good housekeeping and spill cleanup, and minimizing improper use of equipment such as ladders.
Coastal Training Technologies 2000

Walking and working surfaces: Watch your step!

Number: VT01484
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the proper use of equipment and procedures on various walking and working surfaces including ramps, scaffolds and platforms.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1995

Walking and working surfaces: Watch your step!

Number: DVD053
Material: DVD 19 minutes
Industry: All Industries
Identifies hazards and accidents involving floors and working surfaces, and shows the worker how to avoid injury-causing situations. (*English / Spanish*)
Coastal Trainings Technologies, 2005

Warehouses

Warehouse safety: It's no mystery

Number: VT01494
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the most common hazards in warehouses and how to correct them including lifting, housekeeping, driving and working around forklifts, hazard communication, PPE, and materials handling.
Coastal Training Technologies, 1997

Welding and Cutting

See also Compressed Gases

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Arc welding operations: Construction

Number: VT01576

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: construction

Reviews safety and health hazards including operating procedures, securing the work zone, ventilation, grounding, personal protective equipment, and fire prevention.

Digital 2000, 1992

Construction welding safety

Number: VT01438

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses the essentials of welding safety focusing on oxyfuel gas welding and cutting including operation procedures and safety equipment.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1993

Gas welding and cutting operations: Construction

Number: VT01579

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Explains basic safety procedures and health hazards including equipment inspection, cylinder connections, valves, fire prevention, and metal fume fever.

Digital 2000, 1993

Gas welding and cutting operations: Construction

Number: VT01711 Spanish

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Digital 2000, 1993

Health and safety in welding and allied processes

by Nigel C. Balchin

Number: TS227.8H

Material: book 231 pages

Industry: all industries

Identifies the hazards of major welding processes including gas welding, arc welding, brazing and soldering.

McGraw-Hill, 1993

Hot work permit

Number: VT01298

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses proper procedures and safe work practices when performing hot work (welding, cutting, grinding) including identifying potential hazards including fires and explosions, permit procedures, and personal protective equipment. Summit Training Source, 1996

Hot work: Welding and cutting safety in construction

Number: VT01414

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safe work practices and procedures for gas and arc welding and cutting operations including recognizing hazards, personal protective equipment, and equipment inspection.

Assoc General Contractors of America, 1994

Oxyacetylene safety

Number: VT01397

Material: video 22 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses the importance of following basic safety rules, ten safety rules are given and illustrated, and demonstrations show the dangers and effects of misuse of oxyacetylene equipment. Primedia Workplace Learning, 1996

Oxyfuel gas cutting: The sure cut

Number: VT01491

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Details the principles of welding safety and provides specific procedures when performing oxyfuel gas cutting including safety equipment, hook-up procedures, hazardous fumes, and ventilation.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1990

Safety and health factors in welding and cutting

Number: VT01290

Material: video 30 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses general safety and health hazards associated with gas and arc welding and cutting as well as techniques for controlling or reducing these hazards including gases, chemical agents, hearing loss, and fire.

OSHA Office of Training and Education, 1990

Welding safety: Securing the work zone

Number: VT01450

Material: video 16 minutes

Training Materials by Subject 2012

Industry: all industries

Explains proper procedures for oxyfuel and electric-arc welding, securing the 360-degree zone, proper ventilation, personal protective equipment, and fire watch.

Coastal Training Technologies, 1988

Welding: Respecting the hazards

Number: VT01301

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses understanding and recognizing potential hazards, safe work practices, types of welding, inspecting the welding environment and equipment, proper personal protective equipment, and fire prevention.

Summit Training Source, 1996

Welding: Respecting the hazards

Number: DVD065

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: all industries

Open flames in the work environment can be a risky. Welding safety teaches employees to recognize and respect the potential hazards and motivate them to use best safety practices to prevent property damage and injury. *(English / Spanish)*

Summit Training Source, 2000

Wholesale and Retail Trades

Health & safety Why care?

Number: VT01173

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

Presents an overview of potential hazards and safety precautions for retail, wholesale and department store employees.

Retail, Wholesale and Dept Store Union, 1991

Health & safety Why care?

Number: VT01173S Spanish

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

See previous description.

Retail, Wholesale and Dept Store Union, 1991

Workplace Violence

Is it worth your life? Workplace violence prevention

Number: VT01262

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: retail trade

This video shows ways to prevent or defuse violent situations in retail stores. NOTE: Washington State has a Crime Prevention Code. OSHA uses the General Duty Clause to cover this workplace hazard.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries, 1992

Targeting workplace violence

Number: VT01385

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Shows three scenarios (hospital/late night custodial/office) then discusses ways to prevent or defuse the situations.

Oregon Occupational S&H Division, 1997

Violence in the workplace

Number: VT01703

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the underlying causes of workplace violence, warning signs, types of threats including aggressive behavior and verbal abuse, proper response to threatening words or actions, and handling disputes with co-workers.

Training Network-LIP, 1996

Violence on the job

Number: DVD03

Material: DVD 27 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses practical measures for identifying risk factors for violence at work, and taking strategic action to keep employees safe.

US National Institute for OSH, 2004

Violence on the job (CC)

Number: DVD04

Material: DVD 27 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses practical measures for identifying risk factors for violence at work, and taking strategic action to keep employees safe.

US National Institute for OSH, 2004

Youth

Protecting the working teen: Youth rules!

Number: VT01757

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

Provides information to help employers provide a safe and healthful workplace for teenage workers

Training Materials by Subject 2012

as well as to recognize and eliminate workplace hazards.

IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program, 2003

Training Material by Subject Index 2012

Accident Investigation

VT01293 Accident investigation
DVD017 Accident investigation: examining the details
VT01416 Accident investigation: Just the facts
VT01581 How to investigate an accident
VT01299 Incident investigation

Accident Prevention

VT01263 Accident prevention: Staying a step ahead
VT01575 Accidents: It can't happen to me
VT01638 Can you spot the hazard?
VT01616 Construction accidents: It can't happen to me
VT01533 Dark ages of safety
VT01737 Hazard recognition
VT01667 Hazard recognition: Out of the ordinary
VT01682 It only takes a second...
VT01620 Pro-active safety attitudes : Looking out for number1
VT01309 Safety attitude
VT01275 Safety-- It's your responsibility
VT01767 Safety on trial
DVD034 Safety: the good fight
DVD033 Safety awareness: don't be a dummy
VT01704 What's wrong with this picture?

Aerial Lifts

DVD069 Aerial lift safety
VT01506 Aerial lift safety
VT01528 Boomlifts in construction
VT01699 Bucket truck safety: Training for operators
VT01678 Scissor and aerial work platform safety
VT01531 Scissor lifts in construction
DVD048 Scissor lifts for construction

Agricultural Machinery

VT01534 Agricultural vehicle safety orientation Spanish
VT01532 Agricultural vehicle safety orientation
S565.A58 Farm & ranch safety management
VT01512 Machinery safety: A close call
VT01543 Safe harvest
VT01312 Tractor safety: Consider the flipside

Agricultural Operations

VT01542 Farmstead safety: Do it everyday!
VT01513 Minimizing the risks of skin cancer
VT01514 Pesticides and you: A primer on pesticide handling and storage

Asbestos

VT00359 Asbestos awareness
VT01565 Asbestos awareness: Are you at risk?
VT01590 Asbestos exposure: Within safe
VT01126 Asbestos removal: Jobsite techniques

Automobile Repair and Servicing

VT01268 Don't blow it: Asbestos safety
VT01629 Protecting workers in auto body shops

Back Safety

VT01370 Back injury prevention: Construction
VT00360 Back safety
DVD022 Back safety: Lift well, live well
VT01683 Back safety: The ergonomic connection
VT01406 Back to basics: Construction back injury prevention

VT01276 Back your back: Back & Muscle injury prevention
VT01600 Construction back safety
VT01318 Lifting safely: Construction
VT00147 Minimizing back strain on the job
VT01710 Preventing back injuries and other CTD's
VT01649 Safe lifting Spanish
VT01476 Shoveling safety
DVD016 Strains and sprains: a public concern

Backhoes

VT01503 Backhoe safety
VT01740 Backhoe/loader operation
VT01371 Backhoe/loader operations and safety

Bloodborne Pathogens

DVD066 Bloodborne pathogens
VT01733 Bloodborne pathogens
VT01577 Bloodborne pathogens
VT00412 Bloodborne pathogens
VT01592 Bloodborne pathogens case
DVD039 Bloodborne pathogens: just the facts
VT01633 Bloodborne pathogens: Know the risk
VT00454 Bloodborne pathogens: Protect Yourself
VT01715 Bloodborne pathogens: Protect Yourself (Spanish)
DVD015 Bloodborne pathogens: universal precautions
VT01698 Bloodborne pathogens: What employees must know
VT00421 Preventing bloodborne disease

Bridge Construction

VT01423 Bridge construction safety: Safe

Cold Stress

VT01604 Hypothermia

Compressed Gases

DVD063 Compressed gas cylinders
VT01471 Compressed gas cylinders: Storage
VT01472 Compressed gas cylinders: Using and handling
VT01453 Compressed gases: Safe handling
VT01401 Gas cylinders: Handling and storing
VT01697 Working safely with compressed gases

Concrete Construction

VT01751 Concrete construction safety: Laying the groundwork
VT01203 Operation safe site: Concrete
VT01571 Pave your way to safety: Concrete paving safety

Confined Spaces

T55.R45 Complete confined spaces handbook
VT01663 Confined space atmospheric testing
VT01716 Confined space case histories Spanish
VT01434 Confined space case histories
VT01650 Confined space emergency rescue
VT01687 Confined space entry
VT01567 Confined space entry: Clearing the air
VT01369 Confined space entry: Construction

Training Material by Subject Index 2012

VT01435 Confined space entry: Permit required!
DVD013 Confined space entry: Permit required
DVD023 Confined space entry: plan and prepare
VT01302 Confined space hazards
VT01454 Confined space hotwork: Checklist to safety
VT01303 Confined space rescue
VT01599 Confined space rescue
VT01651 Confined space ventilation
VT01626 Confined spaces, deadly places
VT01517 Confined spaces: A training program for employees
VT01455 Construction confined space entry

Construction Equipment

VT01549 Avoiding struck by/hit by: Construction
VT00354 Construction equipment safety: Multiple choice
VT00259 Construction equipment safety: Shake hands with danger
VT01677 Skid steer loader safety
VT01696 Trailing construction equipment safety
VT01428 Working around construction equipment

Construction Safety

VT01674 Construction emergency medical response
VT01232 Construction health risks
VT01550 Construction jobsite safety
VT01639 Construction repetitive stress injuries
VT01280 Construction safety Choice or chance?
VT01548 Construction safety essentials
VT01388 Construction safety: New hire safety orientation
TH443.M3 Construction safety planning
TH443.P48 Construction safety practices and principles
VT01607 Construction worker safety Spanish orientation: Getting the job done safely
VT01569 Construction worker safety orientation: Getting the job done safely
VT01582 Jobsite safety inspection: Controlling the field
VT01410 Pile driving safety: Firm footing
VT01694 Safety: The bottom line

Construction Trades

VT01153 Carpenters: A study of hazards in the construction industry
VT01098 Ironworkers: A study of hazards in the construction industry
VT01122 Masonry trades: A study of hazards
VT01123 Operating engineers: A study of hazards in the construction industry
VT01161 Painters and allied trades: A study of hazards
VT01168 Plumbing and pipefitting trades: A study of hazards
VT01169 Sheet metal workers: A study of hazards

Corrosives

VT01486 Chemical handling: Corrosives

VT00363 Corrosives

Cranes, Hoists, and Conveyors

VT01362 Chains, cranes, & slings
VT01363 Chains, cranes, slings and hoists
VT01640 Conveyors
VT01390 Crane and sling safety: Inspection and use
DVD071 Crane operations : hand signals
VT01535 Crane operation safety
DVD070 Crane safety : overhead operations
VT01186 Crane safety awareness for site superintendents
VT01315 Crane safety: Construction
VT01420 Crane safety: Play it safe
VT01635 Hoists and slings
VT01602 Indoor cranes: Safe lifting operations
DVD045 Manejo Seguro de las Losas de Piedra II
VT01485 Manbaskets in construction
DVD067 Mobile cranes : Safe operations
VT01675 Mobile crane capacities: Construction
VT01656 Mobile crane load charts
VT01676 Mobile crane setup: Construction
VT01509 Mobile cranes
VT01669 Pendant controlled crane safety
VT01613 Safe operation of overhead cranes: Pendant controlled
DVD044 Safe stone slab handling II
VT01451 Working around cranes

Demolition

VT01573 Demolition safety: What goes up must come down

Driving Safety

VT00364 Driver attitude
VT01741 Driver's safety: Thinking ahead
VT01713 Driving safety: Highway-rail crossing safety
VT01714 Driving safety: The safety zone

Egress

VT01641 Egress/exit safety
VT01475 Means of egress

Electrical Safety

DVD011 Arc Flash : Live to Tell
VT01614 Avoiding electrical hazards SPANISH
VT01430 Avoiding electrical hazards
VT01281 Basic electrical safety
VT01387 Basic electrical safety Construction
DVD042 Basic electrical safety in the workplace
VT01499 Basic electrical safety on the job site Spanish
VT01313 Basic electrical safety on the job site
VT01456 Construction electrical safety
VT01426 Construction temporary electricity: Take charge
VT01708 Contractor beware: Guide to power line safety
VT01439 Electrical case histories: Fatal shock
VT01488 Electrical power generation: High voltage
VT01558 Electrical principles
VT01094 Electrical safety and asbestos abatement
VT01380 Electrical safety in construction
VT01282 Electrical safety overview
VT01664 Electrical safety: Basic principles

Training Material by Subject Index 2012

DVD037 Electrical safety: basic principles
VT01372 Electrical safety: Construction
VT01726 Electrical safety: Ground Fault Spanish
Circuit Interrupters
VT01580 Electrical safety: Ground Fault
Circuit Interrupters
VT01717 Electrical safety: Real, real-life Spanish
VT01601 Electrical safety: Real, real-life
VT01304 Electrical safety: Safe work practices
VT01400 Electrical safety: The hazards of
Electricity
DVD043 Fatal Shock: electrical case histories
VT01761 Pole topping safety: High voltage
electrical
VT01352 Use of electrical equipment in
hazardous locations
VT01429 Working around high voltage

Emergency Action Plans

DVD051 Emergency action plan: crisis under control
VT01642 Emergency action plans: I plan to
VT01636 Emergency action plans: Spiral to
Disaster
DVD050 Emergency evacuation: getting out alive
VT01522 Emergency evacuation training
VT01524 Fire! Getting out alive
VT01762 Preparing your office for an
earthquake

Ergonomics

VT01637 Basic ergonomics
VT00361 Carpal tunnel
VT01498 Ergonomic programs that work
VT01759 Ergonomics awareness education
VT01393 Ergonomics in the workplace
VT01623 Ergonomics: Solving the puzzle
VT01624 Ergonomics: Your body at work
VT01270 Hand/arm vibration syndrome
VT01631 Power zone ergonomics
VT01644 Repetitive stress injuries:
Manufacturing

Excavations

VT01504 Competent person and soils testing
VT01505 Construction shoring safety
VT01459 Construction trenching and shoring
DVD068 Excavations: safe work essentials
VT01418 Excavation and trenching safety: On
solid ground
VT01415 Excavation safety for workers: In the
trenches
VT01294 Excavations, trenches and shoring
VT01242 Excavations: 29 CFR 1926, Subpart P
VT01706 Survival in excavation: Safe working
around existing utilities
VT01468 Trench emergency: Cave in!
VT01659 Trenching and excavation safety
VT01378 Trenching and shoring
VT01322 Trenching and shoring operations
VT01502 Trenching and shoring operations Spanish
VT01431 Trenching and shoring safety: Cavein!
VT01555 Trenching and shoring: Safety training program

Explosives and Blasting

VT01574 Working safely around explosives

Eye Protection

VT01518 Eye and face protection: Safety
VT01727 Eye and face protection: Safety SPANISH
VT00144 Eye safety
VT00365 Eye safety
DVD019 Eye Safety: No second chances
VT01653 Eye safety: Your eyes are different
VT01702 Eyewashes and safety showers
VT01763 Protecting your eyesight

Fall Protection

VT01557 Construction fall protection: Get arrested!
VT01615 Construction fall protection: Get arrested!
SPANISH
VT01487 Construction fall protection: Hook
VT01289 Fall free: Employer training
VT01288 Fall free: Toolbox talk
VT01394 Fall prevention: Elevated work Surfaces
DVD031 Fall protection: personal fall arrest system
VT01413 Fall protection for construction: Heightened
awareness SPANISH
VT01515 Fall protection for construction: Heightened
awareness
VT01749 Fall protection for ironworkers
VT01556 Fall protection: Construction
VT01295 Fall protection: Taking control
VT01537 Fall protection: The basics
DVD009 Fall protection : The Right Connection
VT01511 How far is that fall?

Fire Extinguishers

VT01568 Fire extinguisher operation: Construction
VT01391 Fire extinguisher safety
VT01373 Fire extinguisher training
VT01507 Fire extinguishers
VT01578 Fire prevention: Construction
VT01492 Portable fire extinguishers

Fire Prevention

VT01405 Construction fire prevention: Avoid the heat
VT01551 Fire safety
DVD024 Fire safety: Alert, aware, alive
VT01559 Fire safety: Real, real-life
VT01460 Fire safety: There's no second chance
VT01440 Fire! In the workplace

First Aid

VT00362 Chemical burns
VT00393 Thermal burns

Flammable Materials

VT01432 Chemical handling: Flammables
VT01305 Flammable liquids

Food Service

VT01496 It's a wonderful kitchen: Injury prevention for
food service workers

Foot Protection

DVD018 Foot protection
VT01374 Foot protection
VT01519 Foot protection: Safety gear
VT01728 Foot protection: Safety gear Spanish

Training Material by Subject Index 2012

Forklift Trucks

VT01314 Construction forklift safety
VT01457 Construction forklifts
VT01593 Construction forklifts: Extending your reach
VT01449 Forklift case histories: Serious business
VT00368 Forklift driving skills
VT01594 Forklift fundamentals: Get the facts
VT01654 Forklift load capacity
DVD025 Forklift operations: Carry the load
VT01595 Forklift operations: Carry the load
DVD026 Forklift operations: safety driven
VT01760 Forklift pedestrian safety
VT01655 Forklift pre-operation inspection
VT00371 Forklift safe driving
VT01296 Forklift safe driving skills: The responsible operator
VT01392 Forklift safety: Loads of experience
VT01584 Forklift safety: On the go
VT01526 Forklift safety: The color of danger
VT00372 Forklift walk-behinds
VT00373 Forklifts and pedestrians

Foundries

VT01628 Caution: Foundry at work
DVD08 Caution: Foundry at work (CC) Spanish
DVD07 Caution: Foundry at work (CC)

Grain Elevators

VT01540 Deadly dust II
VT01541 Deadly dust III
VT01709 Grain elevator safety orientation

Grinding Wheels

VT01402 Grinding
VT00526 Grinding safety: The rule of Muldoon

Groundskeeping

VT01489 Groundskeeping safety: Be a pro!

Hand Protection

VT01729 Hand and arm protection: Safety Spanish
VT01520 Hand and arm protection: Safety
VT00376 Hand safety

Hazard Communication

V T01176 Employee's guide to working with hazardous materials
VT01365 Employee's guide to working with Spanish hazardous materials
VT01668 Hazard communication
VT01285 Hazard communication in Manufacturing
DVD029 Hazard communication: elements of safety
DVD027 Hazard communication: informed for safety
DVD028 Hazard communication: signs for safety
VT01662 Hazard communication: Training for Spanish employees
VT01660 Hazard communication: Training for employees
VT01665 Hazard communication: Your safety net
VT01442 HazCom case histories: Learn from

their mistakes
VT00388 Right-to-know

Hazard Communication- Construction

VT01243 Hazard communication standard 1926.59
VT01583 Hazard communication: The message is construction safety
VT01722 Hazard communication: Your right to know
VT01166 Hazard communication training: The toxic time bomb
VT01461 HazCom for construction
VT01245 HazCom: Understanding labels

Hazardous Substances

VT01473 Case of the vicious vapor
VT01433 Chemical handling: General principles
DVD049 Chemical handling safety: the basics
VT01516 Chemicals in the workplace
VT01625 Formaldehyde
VT01337 Non-compatible chemicals: What you should know
DVD056 Small spills and leaks
VT00392 Spills
VT01658 Toxics

Hazardous Substances- Construction

VT01411 Jobsite hazardous waste safety: handle with care

Hazardous Waste Operations

VT01490 HAZWOPER training: Awareness level

Head Protection

VT01375 Head protection: Hard hats
VT01730 Head protection: Safety gear Spanish
VT01521 Head protection: Safety gear

Healthcare

VT01686 Bloodborne pathogens standard: How it affects you, how it protects you
VT01684 Bloodborne pathogens: Long-term care
VT01685 Bloodborne pathogens: Protect your dental environment
VT01561 Healthcare electrical safety
VT01562 Healthcare ergonomics
VT01563 Healthcare PPE
VT01564 Healthcare safety orientation
VT01753 Long term care safety orientation: Work smart, be safe
VT01497 Nursing homes: Hazards & solutions
DVD01 Respirators: Your TB Defense/TB respiratory protection
DVD02 Respirators: Your TB Defense/TB respiratory protection (CC)
VT01630 Respirators : Your TB defense
VT01738 TB respiratory protection: Administrator's review
DVD047 Respiratory protection for healthcare workers
VT00504 Workers exposed: HIV and Hepatitis B
VT01185 Workplace precautions against bloodborne pathogens: as it should be done

Hearing Protection

VT00377 Hearing

Training Material by Subject Index 2012

VT01424 Hearing conservation on the jobsite: Sound advice

VT01273 Hearing conservation: An employee review

VT01731 Hearing protection: Safety gear SPANISH

VT00146 Hearing safety

Heat Stress

VT01634 Heat stress

DVD072 Heat stress prevention

VT01297 Heat stress prevention

VT01666 Heat stress: Don't lose your cool

Housekeeping

VT00379 Housekeeping

VT01317 Housekeeping on the jobsite

VT01707 Housekeeping on the jobsite: The Spanish winning ticket

VT01648 Housekeeping responsibilities Spanish

VT01525 Housekeeping: A matter of attitude

DVD052 Housekeeping: It ain't like in the movies

VT01530 Housekeeping: It ain't like in the movies

Indoor Air Quality

VT01364 Breathing easy: What you should know about indoor air quality

Industrial Safety

T55.D39 Safety made easy: Checklist to OSHA compliance

VT01300 Safety orientation: It begins with

VT01462 Safety orientation: It takes a winning attitude

T55.M3516 So you're the safety director!: An introduction to loss control and safety management

T55.S8156 Supervisor's safety manual

Job Safety Analysis

T55.S93 Job hazard analysis: A guide to identifying risks in the workplace

VT01752 Job safety analysis

VT01572 Job safety analysis for construction: Step-by-step

Job Stress

VT01739 Working with stress

DVD05 Working with stress

DVD06 Working with stress (CC)

Laboratory Safety

VT01748 HIV in the research laboratory

VT01747 Lab safety: Assessing risks of toxic chemicals

VT01744 Lab safety: Chemical hazards

VT01746 Lab safety: Chemical storage hazards

VT01745 Lab safety: Emergency response

VT01689 Lab safety: Handling hazardous chemicals

VT01743 Lab safety: Practicing safe science

VT01603 Lab safety: Under the hood

Ladders and Stairways

VT01436 Construction stairways and ladders

VT01508 Ladder safety

VT01672 Ladder safety: Construction Spanish

VT01381 Ladder safety: Construction

VT01570 Ladder safety: Construction

DVD074 Ladder safety : every step counts.

VT01545 Ladder safety: Fall prevention

VT01279 Ladder safety: Step right up

VT01425 Stairway and ladder safety: Success at the top

VT01389 Stairways and ladders: Construction Safety

DVD057 Stairways and ladders: The first step

VT01596 Stairways and ladders: The first step

Lasers

VT01673 Laser safety: Construction

Lead

VT01386 Advertencia a los peligros de plomo Spanish (lead)

VT01261 Lead abatement: Safe practices

VT01705 Lead exposure in construction: Caution!

VT01705 Lead exposure in construction: Exposing the facts

VT01265 Lead in construction: Medical surveillance

VT01260 Lead safety in the demolition industry

VT01266 Lead safety in the demolition industry Spanish

VT01236 Lead safety on the construction site: Employee

VT01237 Lead safety on the construction site: Employer

VT01661 Lead standard

DVD060 Lead: Treat it with respect

VT01463 Lead: Treat it with respect

VT00547 Working safely with lead: Construction

Lockout/Tagout

VT01458 Construction lockout/tagout

VT01427 Construction lockout/tagout: Take control

VT01444 Lockout for life! Lockout/tagout case histories

VT01750 Lockout tragedy: Danger zone

VT01239 Lockout/tagout for machine shop employees

VT01238 Lockout/tagout for machine shop managers

VT01306 Lockout/tagout procedures

VT01277 Lockout/tagout safety procedures

VT01470 Lockout/tagout: Controlling the beast

DVD021 Lockout/tagout: Employee awareness

DVD010 Lockout/tagout: Lighting in a Bottle

VT01608 Lockout/tagout: Real, real-life

VT01718 Lockout/tagout: Real, real-life SPANISH

VT01552 Lockout/tagout: safety training for employees

T55.G77 Lockout/tagout: The process of controlling hazardous energy

Logging Operations

VT01250 Conducting a safety meeting in the field

VT01257 Ground skidding

VT01251 Landing safety

VT01252 Line skidding

VT01253 Loading and hauling

VT01292 Logging body mechanics

VT01254 Logging safely in the Intermountain Northwest

VT01255 Mechanized logging

VT01256 Physics of falling

Machine Guarding

DVD019 Machine guard awareness

VT01445 Machine guarding

Training Material by Subject Index 2012

VT01395 Machine guarding
VT01307 Machine guarding
VT01719 Machine guarding SPANISH
VT01700 Machine guarding: A management & employee safety program
DVD012 Machine guarding: safeguard your future
VT01755 Machinery and machine guarding

Material Safety Data Sheets

VT01246 HazCom: Understanding MSDS
VT01538 HazCom: Using MSDS
VT00383 MSDS
VT01546 MSDS: Communicating chemical safety
DVD054 MSDS: Read it before you need it!
VT01464 MSDS: Read it before you need it!

Materials Handling

VT01523 From here to there: Moving things by hand
VT01618 Material handling equipment safety
VT01474 Materials handling and storage
VT01606 Materials handling and storage: Hazardous and flammable
VT01417 Materials handling safety: Making the right move

Offices

VT01734 Mailroom safety
VT01735 Office safety
VT01278 Oops! Your office is showing
VT01452 Working smart: General office safety

OSHA

VT01679 All about OSHA Spanish
CD01 OSHA 10-hour construction
PowerPoint
CD02 OSHA 10-hour general industry
PowerPoint
VT01184 OSHA at work
VT01233 OSHA in review
VT01691 OSHA inspection: Overcoming the fear
T55.K26 OSHA inspection: Preparation and response
VT01756 OSHA on-site consultation program
VT01736 OSHA recordables
DVD030 OSHA recordkeeping
VT01681 OSHA recordkeeping: On the record
VT01680 OSHA recordkeeping: True to form
DVD040 OSHA recordkeeping : true to form.
VT01771 OSHA top ten
VT01586 OSHA's inspection and citation process: Construction
VT01258 Protecting workers: How OSHA conducts inspections
VT01183 Protecting workers: How OSHA writes standards

Painting

VT01269 Spray painting: Dual protection

Personal Protective Equipment

VT01286 Personal protective equipment
VT01287 Personal protective equipment
VT00386 Personal protective equipment
VT01407 Personal protective equipment for

construction: Best strategy
VT01646 Personal protective equipment for construction: Best strategy Spanish
VT01398 Personal protective equipment for head, eye/face, hand, foot
VT01553 Personal protective equipment training
VT01652 Personal protective equipment: Danger zone
VT01493 Personal protective equipment: Real, real-life
DVD038 Personal protective equipment: the right choice!
VT01723 Personal protective equipment: What's the difference?
DVD041 Personal protective equipment: win the race to safety
VT01447 Personal protective equipment: You're covered

Power Presses

VT01446 Mechanical power press safety: Don't press your luck

Process Safety

VT01585 Contractor's guide to process safety management: a part of the process
DVD059 Hazard recognition and control
VT01171 It can happen here: Chemical disasters
VT01443 Line breaking: Use a permit
VT01172 Never again: Preventing chemical disasters
VT01175 Not by chance: Chemical disasters
VT01690 Permit-required activities
VT01657 Process incident investigation
VT01621 Process safety for the hard hat crew
VT01465 Process safety: Employee awareness
DVD064 PSM & RMP awareness

Residential Construction

VT01768 Residential construction: Framing Spanish safety
VT01764 Residential construction: Framing safety
VT01765 Residential construction: Roofing safety
VT01769 Residential construction: Roofing Spanish safety
VT01770 Residential construction: Siding Spanish safety
VT01766 Residential construction: Siding safety
VT01754 Residential fall protection: Nailing it down
VT01291 Residential fall protection: New options

Respiratory Protection

VT00357 Air purifying respirators
VT00358 Airborne hazards
VT01408 Construction respiratory protection: Breathing easier
VT01319 Respirators and how to use them
VT01732 Respirators and how to use them Spanish
VT01560 Respirators: SCBA care and

Training Material by Subject Index 2012

maintenance

VT01377 Respiratory protection
DVD047 Respiratory protection for healthcare workers
VT01466 Respiratory protection: Another world

Rigging

VT01409 Crane rigging safety: Controlling the Load
DVD032: Rigging: specialized in safety
VT01479 Rigging equipment: Inspecting for safety
VT01480 Rigging equipment: Selection and care
VT01670 Rigging safety
VT01481 Safe rigging
VT01742 Wire rope: Above the hook

Rim Wheels

VT01477 Split rim tire safety

Road Construction

VT01566 Avoid hot mix hazards
VT01693 Highway work zone safety: Work zone ahead
VT01701 Work zone safety training

Roofing Work

VT01721 Fire safety: Don't get burned
VT01632 Roofing contractor safety
VT01724 Safety awareness: It's up to you!
VT01725 Setting up a jobsite safely

Rubber Industry-Mills and Calendars

VT01544 Mill safety and rescue in the rubber industry

Sawmills

VT01527 X factor: Accidents in woods and mill yards

Scaffolding

VT01259 Basic look at scaffolds for compliance officers
VT01529 Construction scaffold safety
VT01437 Construction stationary scaffolds
VT01597 Introduction to scaffolding safety
VT01587 Mobile scaffold safety: Rolling towers
VT01220 Scaffold hazard recognition
VT01501 Scaffold safety: Construction Spanish
VT01320 Scaffold safety: Construction
DVD035 Scaffold safety: erecting & dismantling
VT01422 Scaffold safety: Putting it all
VT01554 Scaffolding safety training: Construction
VT01403 Scaffolding safety: Erecting and dismantling
VT01404 Scaffolding safety: Safe work practices
VT01448 Scaffolds: Safety at all levels
DVD036 Scaffolds: Safety at all levels
VT01612 Scaffolds: Safety at all levels Spanish
VT01467 Suspension scaffolds in construction
VT01589 Swing stage scaffolds

Signs, Signals and Barricades

VT01495 Construction signs and barricades
VT01469 Construction warning labels and signs
VT01605 Construction warning signs

Silica

VT01382 Dust control: It's everybody's business
VT01483 Managing silica hazards: Construction
DVD062 Silica safety awareness
VT01695 Silica exposure: It can leave you breathless
VT01482 Silica hazard awareness: Construction
VT01383 Stop silicosis

Solvents

VT01619 Chemical handling: Solvents

Tools

VT01758 Chainsaw leg protection
VT01671 Cut-off saw safety
DVD061 Hand and power tool safety
VT01384 Hand and power tool safety
VT01284 Hand and power tool safety
VT01283 Hand and power tool safety
VT01598 Hand and power tool safety
VT01500 Hand and power tool safety: Spanish
Construction
VT01379 Hand and power tool safety: Construction
VT01376 Hand and power tools
VT01441 Hand tool safety overview: Give safety a hand
VT01617 Large power hand tool safety
VT01611 Pneumatic fastening tools
VT01421 Powder actuated tool safety
VT01399 Power and hand tool safety
DVD014 Powered hand tool safety: Handle with care
VT01419 Power tool safety: On your guard
VT01720 Power tool safety: On your guard Spanish
VT01643 Power tools
VT01609 Powered hand tool safety: Handle with care

Training

VT01622 Safety meetings: Give'em what they want
VT01311 Train the trainer

Tree Trimming

VT01478 Tree trimming safety

Tunneling

VT01351 Tunneling inspections

Valves

VT01627 Pressure valves

Ventilation

VT01095 Exhaust air ventilation systems: operation and maintenance
VT01188 Industrial ventilation: a practical overview

Walking and Working Surfaces

Training Material by Subject Index 2012

VT01645 Construction slips and falls
VT01536 Elevated work safety
VT01591 Elevated work surfaces: Getting it right at height
VT01310 Slips and falls
VT01321 Slips and falls in construction
VT01712 Slips and falls in construction Spanish
VT01510 Slips, trips and falls
DVD073 Slips, trips and falls: keeping a step ahead.
VT01610 Slips, trips and falls: Real, real-life
DVD053 Walking and working surfaces: Watch your step!
VT01484 Walking and working surfaces: Watch your step!

Warehouses

VT01494 Warehouse safety: It's no mystery

Welding and Cutting

VT01576 Arc welding operations:
VT01438 Construction welding safety
VT01711 Gas welding and cutting operations: Spanish
Construction
VT01579 Gas welding and cutting operations:
Construction
TS227.8H43 Health and safety in welding and allied processes
VT01298 Hot work permit
VT01414 Hot work: Welding and cutting safety in construction
VT01397 Oxyacetylene safety
VT01491 Oxyfuel gas cutting: The sure cut
VT01290 Safety and health factors in welding and cutting
DVD065 Welding: Respecting the hazards
VT01301 Welding: Respecting the hazards
VT01450 Welding safety: Securing the work Zone

Wholesale and Retail Trades

VT01173 Health & safety Why care?
VT01173S Health & safety Why care? Spanish

Workplace Violence

VT01262 Is it worth your life? Workplace violence prevention
VT01385 Targeting workplace violence
VT01703 Violence in the workplace
DVD03 Violence on the job
DVD04 Violence on the job (CC)

Youth

VT01757 Protecting the working teen: Youth rules!

Training Materials by Title 2012

Accident investigation

Number: VT01293

Material: video 22 minutes

Industry: all industries

Describes how to effectively conduct an accident investigation including the purpose of accident investigation, interviewing the witnesses, gathering and analyzing the information, and implementing improvements. Summit Training Source 1987

Accident investigation: examining the details DVD017

Material: DVD 19 min

Industry: all industries

Provides a walk-through of the incident analysis process, including examining the accident scene, interviewing witnesses, reviewing records, analyzing information, and communicating recommendations.

Summit Training Source, 2009

Accident investigation: Just the facts

Number: VT01416

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers how to effectively conduct an accident investigation including the purpose of accident investigation, gathering the facts, interviewing the witnesses, analyzing the information, and implementing improvements.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1991

Accident prevention: Staying a step ahead

Number: VT01263

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the basics for setting up a company safety program including establishing procedures for reporting hazards, hazard assessment and correction, and employee training. NOTE: Washington State may have stricter standards than OSHA.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 1992

Accidents: It can't happen to me

Number: VT01575

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers, through interviews with workers, the basic causes and prevention of accidents including safety attitudes and practices. Digital 2000 1997

Advertencia a los peligros de plomo (lead)

Number: VT01386 Spanish

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses lead hazards including health effects and personal protective

Chicago Construction Safety 1996
Council

Aerial lift safety

Number: DVD069

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: all industries

Describes the various types of aerial lifts, pre-operational inspections and safe use. Covers the use of fall protection and the hazards of working near electrical lines. *(English / Spanish)*

Summit Training Source, 2005

Aerial lift safety

Number: VT01506

Material: video 7 minutes

Industry: all industries

Demonstrates safe operating procedures, pre-operation inspection, work site evaluation and safe work practices.

Summit Training Source 1998

Agricultural vehicle safety orientation

Number: VT01532

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: agriculture

Covers basic safety measures including defensive driving techniques and pre-operation inspection.

Digital 2000 1994

Agricultural vehicle safety orientation

Number: VT01534 Spanish

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: agriculture

See previous description.

Digital 2000 1994

Air purifying respirators

Number: VT00357

Training Materials by Title 2012

Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: general industry
Demonstrates the care and storage of air purifying respirators, the situations where they are worn, and proper fit testing.
Summit Training Source 1990

Airborne hazards

Number: VT00358
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Describes airborne contaminants, their effect on the respiratory system, and the importance of selecting the right respirator for the job.
Summit Training Source 1990

All about OSHA

Number: VT01679 Spanish
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides an introduction to OSHA for the Spanish-speaking workforce including Latino accident statistics, OSHA inspections, reporting job hazards, and employer responsibilities. NOTE: Mention is made of some Georgia
OSHA Atlanta West Area Office 2000

Arc Flash : Live to Tell

Number: DVD011
Material: DVD 16 min
Industry: all industries
This DVD reviews the 2009 version of NFPA70E. In this review the definition of an arc flash is provided. The necessary documentation and regulations related to an arc flash incident are identified. Critical approach boundary areas are explained as well as job planning and hazard analysis. Finally, lockout/tagout procedures and proper PPE applications are reviewed.
Dupont Sustainable Solutions, 2010

Arc welding operations: Construction

Number: VT01576
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Reviews safety and health hazards including operating procedures, securing the work zone, ventilation, grounding, personal protective equipment, and fire prevention.
Digital 2000 1992

Asbestos awareness

Number: VT00359
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the identification and uses of asbestos, where it is found and its health hazards.
Summit Training Source 1990

Asbestos awareness: Are you at risk?

Number: VT01565
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the three forms of asbestos, how they are used, possible locations, recognizing damage and deterioration, hazard communication, health effects, housekeeping requirements, and personal protection.
Coastal Training 1992

Asbestos exposure: Within safe limits

Number: VT01590
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Describes how asbestos is used in construction, its effect on the body, and how workers can protect themselves from exposure.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1998

Asbestos removal: Jobsite techniques

Number: VT01126
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safe asbestos removal from job site preparation to clean up.
Sheet Metal & Air- 1988
Conditioning Industry

Avoid hot mix hazards

Number: VT01566
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers basic hot mix road construction safety including hot mix plants, hot mix transfer, dump trucks, heavy equipment, traffic control, and personal protective equipment.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

Avoiding electrical hazards

Number: VT01430
Material: video 19 minutes

Training Materials by Title 2012

Industry: general industry
Discusses working safely around electricity including personal protection, working on energized circuits, lockout/tagout, and working near powerlines.
Coastal Training 1989

Avoiding electrical hazards

Number: VT01614 Spanish
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
See above description
Coastal Training 1994

Avoiding struck by/hit by: Construction

Number: VT01549
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers safety precautions around heavy equipment and rotating/pivoting machinery, construction vehicle movement signals and alarms, proper stacking of building materials, protection from falling objects, and the use of personal protective equipment.
J.J. Keller & Associates 1996

Back injury prevention: Construction

Number: VT01370
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains how the back functions, safe lifting techniques, and prevention of backinjuries.
Digital 2000 1993

Back safety

Number: VT00360
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how the back functions, proper lifting techniques, good posture, and prevention of injuries.
Summit Training Source 1990

Back safety: lift well, live well

Number: DVD022
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Industry all industries
Almost everyone has experienced some sort of back pain. Sometimes it can be insufferable. Back injuries are often avoidable, this videos shows ways to "head off back pain" when you

use your head and remember to protect your back from stress. Includes printable guides and PowerPoint presentations.

Back safety: The ergonomic connection

Number: VT01683
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Explains ways to prevent back disorders including how the back works, proper body mechanics, common back injuries, risk factors, and preventive measures.
Summit Training Source 1992

Back to basics: Construction back injury prevention

Number: VT01406
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains how the back functions and the causes and prevention of back injuries including proper lifting techniques and good work posture.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Back your back: Back & Muscle injury prevention

Number: VT01276
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains the causes and prevention of back injuries and lifting techniques.
WA State Dept of Labor & 1992
Industries

Backhoe safety

Number: VT01503
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Emphasizes safe operating techniques including pre-operation inspection, safety procedures, unloading from trailers, and digging near underground and overhead utilities.
Zomar Productions 1992

Backhoe/loader operation

Number: VT01740
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: construction

Training Materials by Title 2012

Covers backhoe operation safety including planning the job, trenching and backfilling, working a spoil pile, and lifting techniques
Assoc General Contractors of America 2001

Backhoe/loader operations and safety

Number: VT01371
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers general backhoe safety practices, operating rules, and maintenance procedures.
Digital 2000 1993

Basic electrical safety

Number: VT01281
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the properties of electricity, its hazards, and working safely with electric powered tools and equipment.
Training Network-LIP 1992

Basic electrical safety Construction

Number: VT01387
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the properties of electricity and the hazards involved in working with electric power tools and equipment including grounding, extension cords, inspection and maintenance, and working in wet weather.
CoreMedia Training 1991

Basic electrical safety in the workplace

Number: DVD042
Material: DVD 10 Minutes
Industry: general industry
Designed to make employees aware of plugs, cords, and other electrical safety requirements in the workplace.

Basic electrical safety on the job site

Number: VT01313
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Reviews the principles and properties of electricity, its hazards, and the safe use of electrical equipment and extension cords on the job site.
Digital 2000 1992

Basic electrical safety on the job site

Number: VT01499 Spanish
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Digital 2000 1992

Basic ergonomics

Number: VT01637
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video provides a definition, gives a short history, and covers its relevance in the workplace.
Safety Shorts 1989

Basic look at scaffolds for compliance officers

Number: VT01259
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses OSHA requirements for scaffolding and scaffold construction.
OSHA Office of Construction 1994
& Engineering
<http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/scaffold/video.html>

Bloodborne pathogens

Number: DVD066
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Explains how employees in general industry can protect themselves from bloodborne diseases by using universal precautions. Describes exposure routes, personal protective equipment, decontamination, and exposure procedures.
(*English / Spanish*)
Summit Training Source, 2008

Bloodborne pathogens

Number: VT00412
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: all industries
Describes basic bloodborne disease transmission and precautions, decontamination, and minimizing the risk of infection through proper housekeeping and personal protective.
Coastal Training 1992

Bloodborne pathogens

Training Materials by Title 2012

Number: VT01577

Material: video 9 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers information on HIV and Hepatitis B, transmission, work accident first aid procedures, and exposure prevention.

Digital 2000 1998

Bloodborne pathogens

Number: VT01733

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses HIV, Hepatitis B and C including the hazards, means of transmission, misconceptions about exposure, symptoms of infection, and proper protective measures.

Summit Training Source 1990

Bloodborne pathogens case histories

Number: VT01592

Material: video 21 minutes

Industry: general industry

Through the retelling of real-life stories, discusses bloodborne disease transmission, safe work practices, PPE, housekeeping, and engineering controls for first responders.

Coastal Training 1995

Bloodborne pathogens standard: How it affects you, how it protects you

Number: VT01686

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: health care

Reviews standard precautions, HBV vaccinations, engineering controls, work practice controls, and personal protective equipment.

Coastal Training 1992

Bloodborne pathogens: just the facts

Number: DVD039

Material: DVD 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

This DVD will give viewers a picture of the risks of exposure, the kinds of diseases potentially present in blood and bodily fluids, and the best practices to implement in order to stay safe in the event of exposure.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2008

Bloodborne pathogens: Know the risk

Number: VT01633

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers common sense guidelines for workers including information on bloodborne diseases, transmission, exposure risk, preventing or minimizing exposure risk, housekeeping, and the proper use, removal and disposal of PPE.

Coastal Training 1997

Bloodborne pathogens: Long-term care

Number: VT01684

Material: video 23 minutes

Industry: health services

Discusses safe work practices and precautions including workplace transmission, reducing the risk, and personal protective equipment.

Coastal Training 1992

Bloodborne pathogens: Protect your dental environment

Number: VT01685

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: health services

Covers safe work practices for the dental worker including workplace transmission, dealing with sharp instruments, reducing the risk, and personal protective equipment.

Coastal Training 1992

Bloodborne pathogens: Protect yourself

Number: VT00454

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers basic bloodborne disease transmission and precautions for workers including first-aid safeguards, decontamination procedures, and proper housekeeping for first-on-the-scene coworkers.

Coastal Training 1992

Bloodborne pathogens: Protect yourself

Number: VT001715 Spanish

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

See previous description.

Coastal Training 2000

Bloodborne pathogens: universal precautions

Number: DVD015

Material: DVD 14 min

Training Materials by Title 2012

Industry: all industries
Explains how employees in general industry can protect themselves from bloodborne diseases by using universal precautions. Describes exposure routes, personal protective equipment, decontamination, and exposure procedures. Summit Training Source, 2008

Covers safety and operation issues, explains what can go wrong, and how to prevent these situations from happening. J.J. Keller & Associates 2000

Bloodborne pathogens: What employees must know

Number: VT01698
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides practical tips and safe work practices for employees including personal protective equipment, safe work practices, engineering controls, reporting exposure and labeling. J.J. Keller & Associates 2001

Boomlifts in construction

Number: VT01528
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers startup inspections, lifting principles, hazards including overhead power lines, and safe operating procedures. Coastal Training 1996

Breathing easy: What you should know about indoor air quality

Number: VT01364
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses the factors affecting indoor air quality including ventilation systems, temperature and humidity, and sources of contaminants. Public Building Services 1992

Bridge construction safety: Safe span

Number: VT01423
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers bridge construction hazards and safety measures including falls, cranes, and scaffolds. Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

Bucket truck safety: Training for operators

Number: VT01699
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: all industries

Can you spot the hazard?

Number: VT01638
Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers conducting a workplace inspection, identifying hazards including fire and electrical, and safety measures including housekeeping and personal protective equipment. Safety Shorts 1999

Carpal tunnel

Number: VT00361
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Describes carpal tunnel syndrome and ways to eliminate the stress caused by this repetitive motion injury. Summit Training Source 1990

Carpenters: A study of hazards in the construction industry

Number: VT01153
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: carpentry and floor
Focuses on general safety and health hazards faced by carpenters on the construction-site including scaffolding, ladders, personal protective equipment, and power tools. Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1986

Case of the vicious vapor

Number: VT01473
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video deals with how to investigate a hazardous vapor incident including air sampling, personal protective equipment, and proper
Kirkwood Community College 1995

Caution: Foundry at work

Number: VT01628
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: general industry

Training Materials by Title 2012

Covers foundry operations, safe work practices, hazard control, and health and safety hazards including metal fumes, noise, heat, and silica.
US National Institute for OSH 1997

Caution: Foundry at work (CC)

Number: DVD07
Material: DVD 10 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
US National Institute for OSH 1998

Caution: Foundry at work (CC)

Number: DVD08 Spanish
Material: DVD 10 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
US National Institute for OSH 1998

Chains, cranes, & slings

Number: VT01362
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers equipment pre-use inspection, load handling and sling angles.
Training Network-LIP 1992

Chains, cranes, slings and hoists

Number: VT01363
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers pre-use inspections, maintenance and proper use of lifting devices including equipment protection, safe load capacities and sling angles.
Training Network-LIP 1994

Chainsaw leg protection

Number: VT01758
Material: video 4 minutes
Industry: general industry
This brief but graphic video demonstrates the devastating effects of the chainsaw on various materials including jeans, old chaps, and state of the art chaps.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 2002

Chemical burns

Number: VT00362
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry

Discusses safe work practices, the use of chemical-resistant personal protection, and first aid measures.
Summit Training Source 1990

Chemical handling: Corrosives

Number: VT01486
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Reviews basic information about corrosives including characteristics, hazards, PPE, exposure symptoms, labeling, handling and storage.
Coastal Training 1992

Chemical handling: Flammables

Number: VT01432
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers basic information about handling flammables and combustibles in the workplace including their characteristics and hazards, ignition, MSDSs, labeling, emergency response, handling and storage.
Coastal Training 1992

Chemical handling: General principles

Number: VT01433
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers safe work practices for handling flammables, corrosives, and solvents including their characteristics and hazards, handling and storage.
Coastal Training 1990

Chemical handling: Solvents

Number: VT01619
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides general information on solvents including the effect of solvents on the body, exposure symptoms, handling and storage, safety rules, labeling, fire hazards, and emergency response.
Coastal Training 1992

Chemical handling safety: the basics

Number: DVD049
Material: DVD 17minutes
Industry: General Industry

Training Materials by Title 2012

Shows how to identify certain chemical hazards, handle chemicals safely, and respond to chemical emergencies. (*English / Spanish*)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2010

Chemicals in the workplace

Number: VT01516
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Details material safety data sheets and labels, recognition of chemical hazards, safe handling techniques and storage, and personal protective equipment.
J.J. Keller & Associates 1988

Competent person and soils testing

Number: VT01504
Material: video 27 minutes
Industry: construction
Defines the role and responsibilities of the “competent person,” explains the soil classification system, shows five easy field tests for determining soil types including by means of a pocket penetrometer, and preparing for an OSHA inspection.
Zomar Productions 1992

Complete confined spaces handbook by John F. Rekus

Number: T55.R45
Material: book 381 pages
Industry: all industries
Covers recommended procedures and guidance for safe entry into confined spaces.
Lewis Publishers 1994

Compressed gas cylinders

Number: DVD063
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Demonstrates how improper handling of cylinders can cause damage and injury. Covers: potential hazards; pre-use inspection and testing; best safety practices for handling and use; and proper storage and transportation. (*English / Spanish*)
Summit Training Source, 2005, 2000.

Compressed gas cylinders: Storage

Number: VT01471
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction

Discusses safety rules and procedures for the safe storage of compressed gas cylinders.
Digital 2000 1992

Compressed gas cylinders: Using and handling

Number: VT01472
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains the hazards and procedures for the safe use, storage, and handling of compressed gas cylinders.
Digital 2000 1992

Compressed gases: Safe handling

Number: VT01453
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides information on both flammable and non-flammable compressed gases including classifications, labeling, handling cylinders, valves and leaks.
Coastal Training 1995

Concrete construction safety: Laying the groundwork

Number: VT01751
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the hazards associated with concrete construction.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation 2002
Program

Conducting a safety meeting in the field

Number: VT01250
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: logging
Discusses how to conduct a safety meeting at the work site.
University of Idaho 1992

Confined space atmospheric testing

Number: VT01663
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
Reviews the how and when to test, atmospheric hazards, procedures for proper pre-testing, and how to respond when air is determined to be unsafe.
Coastal Training 1992

Training Materials by Title 2012

Confined space case histories

Number: VT01434

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: all industries

Shows re-enactments of real-life confined space accidents and reviews what went wrong including atmospheric testing, ventilation and permits.

Coastal Training 1995

Confined space case histories

Number: VT01716 Spanish

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: all industries

See previous description.

Coastal Training 1995

Confined space emergency rescue

Number: VT01650

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the hazards of confined spaces, the proper use of safety and rescue equipment, and rescue pre-planning and training.

Summit Training Source 1994

Confined space entry

Number: VT01687

Material: video 25 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers characteristics and types of confined space, hazards, control measures, entry permits, personal protective equipment, and rescue techniques.

Primedia Workplace Learning 1993

Confined space entry: Clearing the air

Number: VT01567

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses the dangers of confined space entry, entry permits, air quality testing, ventilation, rescue procedures and personal protective equipment.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1991

Confined space entry: Construction

Number: VT01369

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: construction

Explains hazards, procedures, and safety measures for entry into confined spaces including atmosphere testing.

Digital 2000 1993

Confined space entry: Permit required!

Number: VT01435

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the dangers of working in confined spaces and safety precautions including entry permit requirements, safe atmospheric testing, ventilation, and personal protective equipment.

Coastal Training 1990

Confined Space Entry: Permit Required

Number: DVD013

Material: DVD 20 min

Industry: all industries

Explains the hazards of confined spaces and demonstrates the precautions you must take when working in or around these spaces.

Summit Training Source, 2005

Confined space entry: plan and prepare

Number: DVD023

Material: DVD 22 minutes

Helps employees understand what a confined space is, the hazards associated with it, and the steps to follow to maintain a safe work environment. Includes entry permits, hazard controls, entry teams, and rescue procedures.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2010

Confined space hazards

Number: VT01302

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Explains types of confined spaces, atmospheric and physical hazards, and safe work practices.

Summit Training Source 1990

Confined space hotwork: Checklist to safety

Number: VT01454

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: all industries

Describes the hazards and the safety precautions required for confined space hotwork including hotwork permits, atmospheric testing, safety equipment, fire watch, and emergency rescue.

Coastal Training 1992

Training Materials by Title 2012

Confined space rescue

Number: VT01303

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: all industries

Demonstrates simulated rescue situations, proper use of rescue and retrieval equipment, and rescue procedures.

Summit Training Source 1990

atmospheric testing and personal protective equipment.

J.J. Keller & Associates 1993

Construction accidents: It can't happen to me

Number: VT01616

Material: video 8 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers, through interviews with workers, the basic causes and prevention of accidents including safety attitudes and practices.

Digital 2000 1997

Confined space rescue

Number: VT01599

Material: video 31 minutes

Industry: general industry

Reviews proper confined space entry, technical rescue procedures, different types of rescue systems and equipment, and developing the rescue team.

Coastal Training 1991

Construction back safety

Number: VT01600

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safety techniques including correct posture, proper lifting procedures, and preventing back injuries.

Coastal Training 1992

Confined space ventilation

Number: VT01651

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: all industries

Reviews the safety precautions required for confined space ventilation including the when and how to ventilate, atmospheric hazards, types of mechanical ventilation, and techniques.

Coastal Training 1992

Construction confined space entry

Number: VT01455

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers skills for working safely in confined spaces including how to identify confined spaces, their hazards including oxygen deficiency and toxic gases, safety procedures and entry permits.

Coastal Training 1992

Confined spaces, deadly places

Number: VT01626

Material: video 21 minutes

Industry: all industries

Based on real-life incidents that show the hazards that can befall untrained workers and permit violators including confined space hazards, oxygen deficiency, toxic atmospheres, engulfment, flammable or explosive atmospheres, and mechanical hazards.

Safe Expectations 1992

Construction electrical safety

Number: VT01456

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers the properties of electricity, electrical hazards, accident response, and proper work practices including the safe use of power tools and equipment.

Coastal Training 1993

Confined spaces: A training program for employees

Number: VT01517

Material: video 25 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers identification of confined space hazards, discusses entry permits, reviews training needs, and outlines standard requirements such as

Construction emergency medical response

Number: VT01674

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers what workers should do in an emergency situation and assists contractors in the development of an emergency medical plan.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1999

Training Materials by Title 2012

Construction equipment safety: Multiple choice

Number: VT00354

Material: video 24 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers heavy equipment operation safety through accident re-enactments that are freeze-framed at the actual moment of judgment.

Viewers are asked to spot the hazards before the action is resumed.

Allied Digital Technologies 1984

Construction equipment safety: Shake hands with danger

Number: VT00259

Material: video 23 minutes

Industry: construction

This award winning video shows reenactments of hazardous situations faced by workers who operate and maintain heavy construction equipment, to stress the need to follow safe work practices.

Allied Digital Technologies 1984

Construction fall protection: Get arrested!

Number: VT01557

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: construction

This humorous video covers the effective use of body harness and lanyard in personal fall arrest systems, as well as positioning systems, proper anchorage techniques, floor hole covers, and guardrail construction.

Coastal Training 1998

Construction fall protection: Get arrested!

Number: VT01615 Spanish

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Coastal Training 1998

Construction fall protection: Hook Up

Number: VT01487

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses fall hazards, the three types of fall arrest systems, fall arrest distances, choosing anchorage and tie-off points, equipment

inspection, proper use of equipment, and the rescue of fallen workers.

Coastal Training 1995

Construction fire prevention: Avoid the heat

Number: VT01405

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses fire hazards and prevention on the job site including proper storage of combustibles and flammables, control of welding sparks and fire watch, safety cans, housekeeping, and the types and use of fire extinguishers.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Construction forklift safety

Number: VT01314

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers pre-operation inspection, maintenance, safe operating procedures, and forklift engineering principles such as leverage and stability.

Digital 2000 1991

Construction forklifts

Number: VT01457

Material: video 9 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safe operating procedures for both fixed mast lift and extended reach forklifts including start-up inspections, lifting principles, rated load capacity, center of gravity, and moving a load.

Coastal Training 1996

Construction forklifts: Extending your reach

Number: VT01593

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers extended reach forklift safety including lifting principles, start-up inspections, load stability, leverage, rated load capacity, moving the load, electrical hazards, and safety procedures.

Coastal Training 1999

Construction health risks

Number: VT01232

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: construction

Training Materials by Title 2012

Discusses health hazards found on the construction-site including the effects of toxic chemicals, asbestos, welding fumes, and silica.

Florida AFL-CIO United Labor 1989
Agency

Construction jobsite safety

Number: VT01550

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers how to recognize and avoid jobsite hazards such as power tools, heavy equipment, scaffolds, electrical, falls and safety measures such as personal protective equipment and emergency action plans.

J.J. Keller & Associates 1996

Construction lockout/tagout

Number: VT01458

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses the prevention of unexpected start-ups of equipment during servicing and maintenance including how lockout/tagout systems operate and a sixstep safety procedure.

Coastal Training 1992

Construction lockout/tagout: Take control

Number: VT01427

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: construction

Reviews the types of hazardous energy found on the jobsite, identifying potential hazards, proper lockout/tagout procedures, and equipment re-energizing procedures.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

Construction repetitive stress injuries

Number: VT01639

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers one of the fastest growing types of workplace injuries, its symptoms, proper work techniques, and the effects of overexertion, incorrect posture, and excessive force.

Safety Shorts 1998

Construction respiratory protection: Breathing easier

Number: VT01408

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Provides basic information about jobsite respiratory hazards, types of respirators, selection, fit testing procedures, use, inspection and maintenance.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

Construction safety Choice or chance?

Number: VT01280

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: construction

Highlights the four leading causes of fatalities on construction job sites and stresses that safety is also the worker's responsibility.

OSHA Office of Information & 1996

Consumer Affairs

<http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/constructionsafe/video.html>

Construction safety essentials

Number: VT01548

Material: video 23 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses jobsite hazards such as scaffolding, ladders, confined spaces, excavations, and safety measures such as personal protective equipment and fall arrest systems.

Vocam 1997

Construction safety: New hire safety orientation

Number: VT01388

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses basic jobsite safety procedures including fire extinguisher use, hearing protection, hazardous substances, fall protection, housekeeping, electrical safety, ladders, and lifting.

CoreMedia Training Solutions 1991

Training Materials by Title 2012

Construction safety planning by David V. MacCollum

Number: TH443.M
Material: book 285 pages
Industry: construction
Provides a broad overview and summary of safety considerations when planning for both large and small construction
Van Nostrand Reinhold 1995

Construction safety practices and principles by

Robert Peyton and Toni C. Rubio

Number: TH443.P4
Material: book 266 pages
Industry: construction
Discusses how to integrate safety into jobsite operations including written safety and health programs, hazard communication, and safety training.
Van Nostrand Reinhold 1991

Construction scaffold safety

Number: VT01529
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains construction, inspection, and safety procedures including fall arrest systems for stationary, mobile, and suspension scaffolds.
Coastal Training 1995

Construction shoring safety

Number: VT01505
Material: video 24 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers installation of timber, screwjack and hydraulic shoring systems, determining soil types, sheeting designs, and safety hazards unique to trenching operations.
Coastal Training 1990

Construction signs and barricades

Number: VT01495
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Gives an overview of signs, signals and barricades used on construction sites including road construction.

Digital 2000 1995

Construction slips and falls

Number: VT01645
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: construction
This humorous video discusses the causes of slips and falls, proper footwear, and prevention including awareness of hazards and good housekeeping.
Safety Shorts 1996

Construction stairways and ladders

Number: VT01436
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses ladder and stairway hazards and safety precautions including proper setup and use, slope ratio, inspection and maintenance, and construction.
Coastal Training 1992

Construction stationary scaffolds

Number: VT01437
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety practices for working on and around stationary scaffolds including hazards, construction, inspection, fall prevention, and use.
Coastal Training 1997

Construction temporary electricity: Take charge

Number: VT01426
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers electrical hazards found on the jobsite, how electricity works, safety measures, GFCIs, extension cords, power tools, and temporary power installations.
Assoc General Contractors of 1991 America

Construction trenching and shoring

Number: VT01459
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety guidelines including site evaluation, protective systems, and emergency response.

Training Materials by Title 2012

Coastal Training 1992

Construction warning labels and signs

Number: VT01469

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses various labeling systems, the reason for warning labels and signs around the jobsite including chemical hazards and safety precautions.

Coastal Training 1996

Construction warning signs

Number: VT01605

Material: video 4 minutes

Industry: construction

Deals with reasons to take warning signs, found on and around construction sites, seriously because they warn of potential safety hazards.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Construction welding safety

Number: VT01438

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses the essentials of welding safety focusing on oxyfuel gas welding and cutting including operation procedures and safety equipment.

Coastal Training 1993

Construction worker safety orientation: Getting the job done safely

Number: VT01569

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Outlines basic jobsite safety measures including personal protective equipment, manual material handling, fall protection, electrical hazards, excavations, and housekeeping.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1995

Construction worker safety orientation: Getting the job done safely

Number: VT01607 Spanish

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1995

Contractor beware: Guide to power line safety

Number: VT01708

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safety precautions when working near overhead or underground power lines including how electricity can kill, operating cranes and heavy equipment such as backhoes, and calling electric utilities before you dig.

Connecticut Light & Power 1997

Contractor's guide to process safety management: a part of the process

Number: VT01585

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers work safety in industrial process facilities including hazard control, worker training, and OSHA's Process Safety Management Standard.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1994

Conveyors

Number: VT01640

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: general industry

This humorous video gives an overview of conveyor hazards including nip points and falling materials, and preventive measures including guards, warning signs, and safe work practices.

Safety Shorts 1996

Corrosives

Number: VT00363

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the hazards associated with corrosives, including battery acid and phosphates, proper handling and storage in the work environment.

Summit Training Source 1990

Crane and sling safety: Inspection and use

Number: VT01390

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers basic safety procedures when

Training Materials by Title 2012

working with overhead and boom cranes including daily pre-operation inspection, maintenance, lifting procedures, and proper use techniques.
CoreMedia Training 1992

Crane operations : hand signals

Number: DVD071
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Industry: All Industries
Covers the basics of hand signals when working with cranes. *(English / Spanish)*
Summit Training Source, 2000s

Crane operation safety

Number: VT01535
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Focuses on the basic procedures for the safe operation of overhead and boom cranes including pre-operation inspection, pre-lift check, sling maintenance and inspection, and
Industrial Training Systems 1995

Crane rigging safety: Controlling the load

Number: VT01409
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the basics of crane rigging safety including pre-use inspection of hooks and slings, planning the lift including determining the weight, stability of the load, and the center of gravity of the load, and choice of sling.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Crane safety awareness for site superintendents

Number: VT01186
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
Highlights common hazards associated with construction mobile crane operations and discusses management responsibilities for safe operation on the jobsite.
OSHA Office of Construction 1992
& Engineering
<http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/cranesafety/video.html>

Crane safety: Construction

Number: VT01315
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers mobile crane pre-operation inspection, refueling, potential hazards such as power lines, load capacities, lifting procedures, and safety
Digital 2000 1992

Crane safety : overhead operations

Number DVD070
Material: DVD 19 minutes
Industry: Construction
Presents safe work practices for operating overhead cranes. Includes common terminology, daily inspections, and the use of slings and lifting attachments. *(English / Spanish)*
Summit Training Source, Inc. 2007

Crane safety: Play it safe

Number: VT01420
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers crane safety practices for crane operators and riggers including daily prework inspection and maintenance, proper loading and moving a load, and surveying the jobsite for hazards such as overhead power lines.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Cut-off saw safety

Number: VT01671
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: construction
Reviews hazards, proper PPE, and safe operating practices including pre-use inspection, blade installation, refueling, startup, and guard positioning.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1994

Dark ages of safety

Number: VT01533
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video uses black and white footage from the 20's, 30's, and 40's to emphasize the importance of following safety procedures.

Training Materials by Title 2012

Digital 2000 1995

Deadly dust II

Number: VT01540

Material: video 30 minutes

Industry: grain elevators

Shows dramatic scenes of grain elevator explosions, the devastation caused by the blast, demonstrations on how and why these explosions occur, and emergency planning.

Kansas State University 1990

Deadly dust III

Number: VT01541

Material: video 22 minutes

Industry: grain elevators

Features two employees who survived major dust explosions, dramatic scenes of actual explosions, stop motion demonstrations of how primary and secondary explosions occur, and prevention measures.

Kansas State University 1995

Demolition safety: What goes up must come down

Number: VT01573

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Describes the demolition process and safety measures including on-site preparations, pre-stressed concrete hazards, signs and barricades, cranes, and debris removal.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

Don't blow it: Asbestos safety

Number: VT01268

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: automotive repair

Discusses asbestos, its health effects, and removal methods used to control exposure during brake replacement.

US Environ Protection 1986

Driver attitude

Number: VT00364

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers safe driving procedures, seat belt use, and the effects of drugs and alcohol

on driving.

Summit Training Source 1990

Driver's safety: Thinking ahead

Number: VT01741

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Provides instruction on safe driving practices for construction workers required to operate motor vehicles while on the job.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1996

Driving safety: Highway-rail crossing safety

Number: VT01713

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: commercial vehicles

Shows a reenactment of a train/school bus crash to illustrate the dangers of not following safety procedures when crossing railroad track, also includes a ten-step procedure for safe driver actions.

Idaho Dept of Law 1991

Enforcement

Driving safety: The safety zone

Number: VT01714

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: all industries

Addresses what safety precautions car drivers should take when driving in close proximity to trucks including the difference in weight ratios, blind spots, turning space, safe driving distances, and stopping distance.

Idaho Dept of Law Enforcement 1995

Dust control: It's everybody's business

Number: VT01382

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses how to reduce worker exposure to silica dust including dust collection equipment.

US Mine Safety and Health 1996

Adminstration

Egress/exit safety

Number: VT01641

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses exit doors, safe exits, clear

Training Materials by Title 2012

paths, blocked exits, and employee awareness of exit locations.
Safety Shorts 1992

Electrical case histories: Fatal shock

Number: VT01439
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers, through re-enactments of real-life electrical accidents, the principles of electrical safety including the dangers of electrical shock, personal verification of lockout/tagout, response to electrical emergencies, and PPE.
Coastal Training 1994

Electrical power generation: High voltage

Number: VT01488
Material: video 27 minutes
Industry: general industry
Presents safety information for electric utilities operations including working on or near exposed energized parts and overhead power lines.
Coastal Training 1994

Electrical principles

Number: VT01558
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
Demonstrates basic electrical principles including how electricity works, electrical circuits, grounding, and circuit protection devices such as GFCIs.
Coastal Training 1988

Electrical safety and asbestos abatement

Number: VT01094
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers electrical fundamentals and hazards.
NOTE: OSHA does not require explosion-proof lighting or equipment unless another hazard is present which would require its use.
Intl Assoc of Heat and Frost Insulators 1987

Electrical safety in construction

Number: VT01380
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers both temporary and permanent

jobsite installations of electricity including GFCIs, temporary hook-ups, power tools and cord sets.
J.J. Keller & Associates 1996

Electrical safety overview

Number: VT01282
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses the properties of electricity and its hazards, the inspection and care of electrical equipment and power tools, and safe work practices including grounding, GFCIs, and lockout/tagout.
Digital 2000 1993

Electrical safety: Basic principles

Number: VT01664
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the basic principles of electricity, reviews safe work conditions and procedures, emergency response procedures, electrical circuits, insulators and conductors, grounding, and circuit protection devices such as GFCIs.
Coastal Training 2000

Electrical safety: basic principles

Number: DVD037
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses electricity, electrical circuits, insulators and conductors, and electrical paths.
Coastal Training Technologies, Inc. 2004

Electrical safety: Construction

Number: VT01372
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers basic safety rules when working with electrical tools and equipment including plugs, cords, and GFCIs.
Digital 2000 1993

Electrical safety: Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters

Number: VT01580
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers what GFCI's are all about, how

Training Materials by Title 2012

they work, and general safety procedures for protection against electrical shock.
Digital 2000 1992

Electrical safety: Ground Fault Circuit Interrupters

Number: VT01726 Spanish
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description
Digital 2000 1992

Electrical safety: Real, real-life

Number: VT01601
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains, through re-enactments of real-life situations, hazards and safety practices when working with or around electricity including PPE, proper grounding, and the use of GFCIs.
Coastal Training 1998

Electrical safety: Real, real-life

Number: VT01717 Spanish
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
Coastal Training 1998

Electrical safety: Safe work practices

Number: VT01304
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Describes electrical hazards, maintaining proper work distances from electrical sources, proper tools and equipment, and personal protective equipment.
Summit Training Source 1990

Electrical safety: The hazards of electricity

Number: VT01400
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the basic principles of electricity, the causes of electrocution and electrical shock and electricity as the source of fire.
Summit Training Source 1990

Elevated work safety

Number: VT01536

Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video covers general safety procedures for working on tower and suspended scaffolds, aerial lifts, and roofs including proper setup, inspection, and fall arrest systems.
Industrial Training Systems 1996

Elevated work surfaces: Getting it right at height

Number: VT01591
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses working on scaffolds, elevated and suspended work platforms, and roofs including the importance of planning and preparing the work, hazard recognition, safety procedures, and fall
Vocam 1996

Emergency action plan: crisis under control

Number: DVD051
Material: DVD 16 minutes
Industry: General Industry
Uses the backdrop of the evacuation and cleanup of the World Trade Center site to help employees and safety team members understand the vital importance of emergency planning and evacuation drills. These programs will also help teams "think the unthinkable" in creating, implementing, and refining emergency action plans. *(English / Spanish)*
Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

Emergency action plans: I plan to live

Number: VT01642
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
This humorous video covers warning signals, responsibility lists and assignments, exit routes, and evacuation procedures.
Safety Shorts 1992

Emergency action plans: Spiral to disaster

Number: VT01636
Material: video 24 minutes
Industry: all industries
Using the Piper Alpha oil rig explosion as a backdrop, covers what makes a good

Training Materials by Title 2012

Emergency Action Plan including awareness of work-area hazards, risk analysis, training, safe work practices, emergency procedures, and evacuation drills.

Coastal Training 2000

Emergency evacuation: getting out alive

Number: DVD050

Material: DVD 15 minutes

Gives an overview of what to do in different emergency situations such as fire, earthquake, explosions and hazardous materials. (*English / Spanish*)

Coastal Training Technologies, 2004, 2000.

Emergency evacuation training

Number: VT01522

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

gives step-by-step instructions on procedures to follow in an emergency including the important role of preplanning exit routes, egress, assembly areas, lines of authority, and all-clear signals.

Safe Expectations 1990

Employee's guide to working with hazardous materials

Number: VT01176

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: all industries

Gives an overview of the hazard communication standard and an introduction to material safety data sheets.

S&H Council of Greater Omaha 1991

Employee's guide to working with hazardous materials

Number: VT01365 Spanish

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: all industries

See previous description.

S&H Council of Greater 1996

Omaha

Ergonomic programs that work

Number: VT01498

Material: video 21 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses various aspects of an ergonomics program by visiting four companies and reviewing their programs.

OSHA Office of Information & 1998

Consumer Affairs

<http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/ergoprograms%20atwork/video.html>

Ergonomics awareness education

Number: VT01759

Material: video 26 minutes

Industry: general industry

Describes musculoskeletal disorders, work related causes, recognizing hazards, identifying common measures to reduce these hazards, risk factors, and the importance of early reporting of WA State Dept of Labor & 2002 Industries

Ergonomics in the workplace

Number: VT01393

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Addresses production line tasks, cumulative trauma disorders, identification of workplace activities that can cause CTD such as manual materials handling, and prevention measures. Primedia Workplace Learning 1995

Ergonomics: Solving the puzzle

Number: VT01623

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers how to create an ergonomic work environment, how to reduce repetitive motion injuries, and how to create a successful ergonomics program. Coastal Training 2000

Ergonomics: Your body at work

Number: VT01624

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

This award winning video reviews ergonomic mechanics, cumulative trauma disorders and contributing factors, worksite analysis, and low-cost ergonomic worksite improvements.

Training Materials by Title 2012

Coastal Training 1991

Excavations : safe work essentials

Number: DVD068

Industry: General Industry

This videodisc reviews the different types of excavations, potential hazards, protective measures, and safe work practices that should be used when on an excavation site. (*English / Spanish*)

Summit Training Source, Inc. 2000s

Excavation and trenching safety: On solid ground

Number: VT01418

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers identifying jobsite hazards and conditions, access and egress to trench, hazardous atmospheres, emergency rescue, methods of sloping, shoring and shielding, and soil classification.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1990

Excavation safety for workers: In the trenches

Number: VT01415

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses trench hazards, how hazards can be reduced through sloping and shielding, and how to safety work in and around them.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1996

Excavations, trenches and shoring

Number: VT01294

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Provides an overview of protective systems, regulatory requirements and safe work practices.

Summit Training Source 1996

Excavations: 29 CFR 1926, Subpart P

Number: VT01242

Material: video 23 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses the hazards associated with excavation operations and safe work practices and control measures to prevent

accidents.

OSHA Office of Training and 1992
Education

Exhaust air ventilation systems: operation and maintenance

Number: VT01095

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Describes how to set up and operate negative air filtration systems used in asbestos removal.

Intl Assoc of Heat and Frost Insulators 1989

Eye and face protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01518

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: all industries

Describes different types of safety glasses, goggles, face shields, and helmets used to protect the eyes and face from debris, chemicals, and dangerous light.

Aims Multimedia 1989

Eye and face protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01727 Spanish

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: all industries

See previous description.

Aims Multimedia 1989

Eye safety

Number: VT00144

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the importance of eye protection, common eye injuries, and the selection and use of eye protection.

Primedia Workplace Learning 1985

Eye safety

Number: VT00365

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses three kinds of eye hazards, the specific type of eye protection for each hazard, and proper first aid procedures are demonstrated.

Summit Training Source 1990

Eye safety: no second chances

Training Materials by Title 2012

DVD019

Material: DVD 21 min

Industry: all industries

Eye safety on the job is the subject of this video. Chicago Construction Safety Council 1995

Most eye injuries can be avoided by using eye

safety protective equipment and following

simple safety procedures. The three main causes

of eye injuries - flying debris, chemicals and

infection - are discussed to stress the importance

of using adequate protection to prevent these

injuries.

Summit Training Source, 1999

Eye safety: Your eyes are different

Number: VT01653

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

Stresses, through its depiction of near

misses and computer graphics, the need

to consistently wear eye protection,

common eye injuries, and how to choose

the correct type of eyewear for the job.

CoreMedia Training 1994

Eyewashes and safety showers

Number: VT01702

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: all industries

Reviews the correct operation and use of

eyewashes and safety showers,

equipment testing, accident prevention,

reading MSDS, and proper procedures in

chemical contact.

Training Network-LIP 1994

Fall free: Employer training

Number: VT01289

Material: video 25 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers the requirements of 1926 Subpart

M for supervisory and management

personnel including fall hazards and

their controls, protective systems,

management responsibilities, and

employee training requirements.

Chicago Construction Safety Council 1995

Fall free: Toolbox talk

Number: VT01288

Material: video 9 minutes

Industry: construction

Focuses on the proper use of fall arrest

equipment including body harnesses,

lanyards, and lifelines.

Chicago Construction Safety Council 1995

Fall prevention: Elevated work surfaces

Number: VT01394

Material: video 21 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers safety procedures for working on

and inspection of elevated work surfaces

including aerial lifts and scaffolds.

Primedia Workplace Learning 1993

Fall protection: personal fall arrest system

Number: DVD031

Material: DVD 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Addresses the use and maintenance of personal

fall arrest equipment and creates an awareness

for fall hazards.

Summit Training Source, 2005

Fall protection for construction: Heightened awareness

Number: VT01413

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers types of fall protection systems

and where they should be used including

personal fall arrest systems, guardrails,

safety nets, floor covers, warning lines,

and controlled access zones.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1995

Fall protection for construction: Heightened awareness

Number: VT01515 Spanish

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1995

Fall protection for ironworkers

Number: VT01749

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers fall restraint systems, fall arrest

systems, positioning devices, equipment

inspection, and controlled decking zones.

Coastal Training 2001

Training Materials by Title 2012

Fall protection: Construction

Number: VT01556

Material: video 24 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers fall protection systems including guardrails, nets, personal fall arrest, positioning devices, warning lines, floor and hole covers, and controlled access zones.

J.J. Keller & Associates 1995

Fall protection: personal fall arrest system

Number: DVD031

Material: DVD 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Addresses the use and maintenance of personal fall arrest equipment and creates an awareness for fall hazards.

Summit Training Source, 2005

Fall protection: Taking control

Number: VT01295

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses how to recognize potential fall hazards, developing a pro-active safety attitude, and the proper use and care of fall protection equipment including anchor points, rope grabs, full body harnesses, lanyards, and lifelines.

Summit Training Source 1994

Fall protection: The basics

Number: VT01537

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: all industries

This humorous video covers engineering controls such as guardrails, barriers, and nets; and personal fall arrest systems including body harnesses, lifelines, lanyards, and anchorages

Industrial Training Systems 1996

Fall protection : The Right Connection

Number: DVD009

Material: DVD 20 min

Industry: all industries

Describes types of fall protection (guardrails, handrails, positioning devices, and personal fall arrest systems). Encourages viewers to set up

fall protection systems correctly and keep them in good condition.

Farm & ranch safety management by Stan Anthony

Number: S565.A58

Material: book 231 pages

Industry: agriculture

Provides safety guidelines to help farmers/ranchers identify and eliminate agricultural safety hazards.

Delmar Publishers 1995

Farmstead safety: Do it everyday!

Number: VT01542

Material: video 7 minutes

Industry: agriculture

Focuses on hazards and safety measures including machinery and equipment, grain storage, and housekeeping.

Kansas State University 1994

Fatal shock : electrical case histories

Number: DVD043

Material: DVD 24 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers key points about how to avoid electrical hazards by maintaining safe conditions in your work environment and using safe work procedures on the job.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2007

Fire extinguisher operation: Construction

Number: VT01568

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses classes of fires, types of fire extinguishers, inspection, operation, and location on the jobsite for visibility and accessibility.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1995

Fire extinguisher safety

Number: VT01391

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses knowing your company's fire escape plan, finding out where fire extinguishers are located at your worksite, the four classes of fires, types of fire extinguishers, and their proper use.

CoreMedia Training 1996

Training Materials by Title 2012

Fire extinguisher training

Number: VT01373

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers fire extinguisher basics, types of fire extinguishers, the four classes of fires, and proper use techniques.

Digital 2000 1993

Fire extinguishers

Number: VT01507

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the classification of fire extinguishers, the type of fire for which they are suited, and their proper use.

Summit Training Source 1990

Fire prevention: Construction

Number: VT01578

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses fire hazards and prevention on the job site including proper storage of flammables, safety cans, electrical safety, good housekeeping practices, and the types and use of fire extinguishers.

Digital 2000 1992

Fire safety

Number: VT01551

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

Presents the elements of combustion, the classes for fire, fire hazards commonly found in the workplace, types and use of fire extinguishers, and evacuation procedures.

J.J. Keller & Associates 1993

Fire Safety: alert, aware, alive

Number: DVD024

Material: DVD 17 minutes

This DVD gives information on the different types of fires, how they can be prevented and what to do in the event of fire.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

Fire safety: Don't get burned

Number: VT01721

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: roofing and siding

Covers fire hazards and burn prevention by illustrating the correct use of kettles, tankers, LP gas tanks and torches, as well as proper emergency first-aid techniques.

National Roofing Contractors Assoc 1990

Fire safety: Real, real-life

Number: VT01559

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

This humorous video covers all of the important essentials of fire safety through reenactments of fire situations, and discusses the elements and classes of fire, fire prevention, fire extinguishers, emergency action plans.

Coastal Training 1998

Fire safety: There's no second chance

Number: VT01460

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

Re-creates a workplace fire and discusses the elements and classes of fire, fire prevention, emergency action plans, types of fire extinguishers and their use.

Coastal Training 1996

Fire! Getting out alive

Number: VT01524

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses how to prepare for a fire emergency including exit posting and egress, fire drills, emergency evacuation plans, and employee fire education and preparation training.

Safe Expectations 1995

Fire! In the workplace

Number: VT01440

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the recognition of potential hazards, the fire triangle, classes of fires, fire extinguisher use, and how to extinguish small fires.

Coastal Training 1989

Training Materials by Title 2012

Flammable liquids

Number: VT01305

Material: video 7 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the characteristics of, hazards of, and proper handling and storing of flammable liquids.

Summit Training Source 1990

Foot protection

DVD018

Material: DVD 16 min

Industry: all industries

Provides information on the types of safety footwear, getting a proper fit, daily inspections and working safely to prevent wounds and injuries.

Summit Training Source, 2006

Foot protection

Number: VT01374

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses types of hazardous situations found on the job, foot injuries and the importance of wearing appropriate safety shoes and boots.

Digital 2000 1993

Foot protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01519

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: all industries

Explains how the foot works, workplace hazards to feet, classification of safety shoes, and the function of toe shields, metatarsal guards, and puncture-resistant soles.

Aims Multimedia 1989

Foot protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01728 Spanish

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: all industries

See previous description.

Aims Multimedia 1989

Forklift case histories: Serious business

Number: VT01449

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Shows re-enactments of real-life forklift accidents, demonstrates the dangers of improper use, and discusses safe work practices, securing the platform and load, lifting, safe speed and turning, and awareness of surroundings.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Forklift driving skills

Number: VT00368

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Describes techniques for driving on wet, rough and inclined surfaces and proper procedures for load handling.

Summit Training Source 1990

Forklift fundamentals: Get the facts

Number: VT01594

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers powered industrial truck design, controls and instrumentation, preoperation safety inspection, the vehicle stability triangle and the factors that affect it.

Coastal Training 1997

Forklift load capacity

Number: VT01654

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Demonstrates proper load balance and weight capacity, the importance of the three-point suspension system and the effect of the stability triangle.

Summit Training Source 1990

Forklift operations: carry the load

Number: DVD025

Material: DVD 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

This program talks about forklift operating systems, special hazards and safety rules. It explains to forklift operators how to handle surface conditions, various loads and stability, proper load manipulation, stacking and unstacking, and vehicle and pedestrian traffic. Includes customizable Power-Point presentation and printable leader's guide.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

Training Materials by Title 2012

Forklift operations: Carry the load

Number: VT01595
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses operating conditions and hazards including surface conditions, lifting and putting down the load, load stability, traveling tips, working with stacks, special hazards, operating safety, vehicle and pedestrian traffic.
Coastal Training 1999

Forklift operations: safety driven

Number: DVD026
Material: DVD 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides general guidelines for safely operating a powered industrial truck. Covers daily inspections, maintaining stability, driving a forklift, and handling loads

Forklift pedestrian safety

Number: VT01760
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: general industry
This dramatic video is intended for people on foot who work in areas where forklifts are being used.
WA State Dept of Labor & 2003 Industries

Forklift pre-operation inspection

Number: VT01655
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
covers the pre-operation inspection checklist, proper forklift maintenance, and basic forklift features.
Summit Training Source 1990

Forklift safe driving

Number: VT00371
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Demonstrates how accidents occur and safe driving techniques.
Summit Training Source 1990

Forklift safe driving skills: The responsible operator

Number: VT01296
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses hazard awareness and safety procedures, driving skills, interaction with pedestrian traffic, proper load handling and lifting, and techniques for driving on various surfaces such as ramps, inclines and dock plates.
Summit Training Source 1995

Forklift safety: Loads of experience

Number: VT01392
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Focuses on the responsibilities of pedestrians who are working around lift trucks to prevent accidents including eye contact with the driver, safe distance, safe work zone, and safe drop zone.
CoreMedia Training 1990

Forklift safety: On the go

Number: VT01584
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
This video on extended reach forklifts discusses pre-operation inspection, vehicle center of balance, load capacities, and safe operation including lifting, moving, and stacking loads.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1994

Forklift Safety: The Color of Danger

Number: VT01526
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: general industry
This award winning video uses re-enactments of actual accidents to show the consequences of a lapse in concentration or safe driving procedures in various industrial settings including docks and warehouses.
Allied Digital Technologies 1982

Forklift walk-behinds

Number: VT00372
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the safe operation of handtrucks

Training Materials by Title 2012

including pre-operation inspection and load capacity.

Summit Training Source 1990

Forklifts and pedestrians

Number: VT00373

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Uses live-action accident scenarios to show how serious forklift accidents involving pedestrians can be prevented.

Summit Training Source 1990

Formaldehyde

Number: VT01625

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses health hazards and routes of entry into the body, hazard communication, personal protective equipment, and safe work practices.

Summit Training Source 1995

From here to there: Moving things by hand

Number: VT01523

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Presents the fundamentals of manual materials handling including sizing up the item to be moved, proper lifting techniques, and the use of handcarts and trucks.

Safe Expectations 1978

Gas cylinders: Handling and storing

Number: VT01401

Material: video 7 minutes

Industry: general industry

Shows the proper storage and handling procedures for many types of gases contained in cylinders.

Summit Training Source 1990

Gas welding and cutting operations: Construction

Number: VT01579

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Explains basic safety procedures and health hazards including equipment inspection, cylinder connections, valves, fire prevention, and metal fume fever.

Digital 2000 1993

Gas welding and cutting operations: Construction

Number: VT01711 Spanish

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Digital 2000 1993

Grain elevator safety orientation

Number: VT01709

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: agriculture

Demonstrates safe work practices including the use of PPE, electrical safety, ladder safety, slip hazards, truck and wagon grain unloading, entering grain bins, engulfment hazards, and grain dust explosion causes and IL Onsite S&H Consultation 2001 Program

Grinding

Number: VT01402

Material: video 7 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses engineering controls, proper personal protective equipment, and techniques of safe grinding operations.

Summit Training Source 1990

Grinding safety: The rule of Muldoon

Number: VT00526

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: general industry

This humorous video covers grinding wheel speeds, guards, mounting procedures, and wheel operating rules.

Grinding Wheel Institute 1985

Ground skidding

Number: VT01257

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: logging

This video, developed for Pacific Northwest logging, covers the basic safety procedures of ground skidding.

University of Idaho 1992

Groundskeeping safety: Be a pro!

Training Materials by Title 2012

Number: VT01489

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers hazards and safety procedures for employees responsible for grounds or outdoor maintenance when using chemicals and equipment including basic PPE, tractors, riding mowers, brushcutting equipment and blowers.
Coastal Training 1997

Hand and arm protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01520

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers how to recognize workplace hand and arm hazards, the causes of traumatic and contact injuries, the reason for and use of guards on equipment and machinery, and choosing the proper gloves for the job.
Aims Multimedia 1989

Hand and arm protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01729 Spanish

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: all industries

See previous description.

Aims Multimedia 1989

Hand and power tool safety

Number: VT01283

Material: video 7 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses the common hand and power tools involved in accidents including wrenches, drills and handsaws.
Training Network-LIP 1992

Hand and power tool safety

Number: VT01284

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: all industries

This humorous video reviews the basics of using tools including proper use, choosing the right tool for the job, inspection, and tool related accidents.
Training Network-LIP 1991

Hand and power tool safety

Number: VT01384

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers general safety rules and proper techniques when using cutting, striking, and power tools including using the right tool for the job, storage and inspection, avoiding kickbacks, and PPE.
Training Network-LIP 1994

Hand and power tool safety

Number: VT01598

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses good safety attitudes and proper techniques as the key to injuryfree use of hand and powers tools including wrenches, power drills and saws.
Training Network-LIP 1996

Hand and power tool safety: Construction

Number: VT01379

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses tool care and inspection, grounding, and general safety rules including using the proper tool for the
Digital 2000 1992

Hand and power tool safety: Construction

Number: VT01500 Spanish

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Digital 2000 1992

Hand and power tools

Number: VT01376

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers general safety rules when using hand and power tools including wrenches.
Digital 2000 1993

Hand safety

Number: VT00376

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the causes of hand injuries and prevention including the proper use of hand tools, knife safety, working with machinery and pinch points.
Summit Training Source 1990

Training Materials by Title 2012

Hand tool safety overview: Give safety a hand

Number: VT01441

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

Provides an introduction to hand tool safety including basic safety procedures, safe work practices, and proper use of wrenches, hammers, and screw drivers.

Coastal Training 1994

Hand/arm vibration syndrome

Number: VT01270

Material: video 25 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the cause, symptoms, assessment, and treatment of this cumulative trauma disorder.

US National Institute for OSH 1990

Hazard communication

Number: VT01668

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: general industry

Reviews the differences between common hazardous materials, proper storage, labeling systems, material safety data sheets, exposure reduction, and safe handling procedures.

Summit Training Source 1998

Hazard communication in manufacturing

Number: VT01285

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses material safety data sheets, labeling, handling and safe use of chemicals in the workplace.

Training Network-LIP 1992

Hazard communication standard 1926.59

Number: VT01243

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses chemical hazards in construction including materials safety data sheets, container labeling, employee training, and the requirements of the standard.

OSHA Office of Training and Education 1993

Number: DVD029

Material: DVD 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

Provides an introduction to hazard communication. Covers the requirements of OSHA's hazard communication rule, chemical hazards, exposure limits, MSDSs and labels.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2006

Hazard communication: informed for safety

Number: DVD027

Material: DVD 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses the prevalence of hazardous chemicals in industrial settings, the use of product labels and material safety data sheets to inform workers of possible dangers, and OSHA's hazard communication standard.

Summit Training Source, 2008

Hazard communication: signs for safety

Number: DVD028

Material: DVD 13 minutes

Industry: general industry

A program designed to keep employees safe and well-educated about chemical hazards. Covers labeling systems and Material Safety Data Sheets, safe handling of hazardous materials, differences between common hazardous materials and how to reduce or eliminate exposure.

Summit Training Source, 2002

Hazard communication: The message is construction safety

Number: VT01583

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers construction chemical hazards including types of hazardous materials found on the jobsite, reading product labels and material safety data sheets, safe handling procedures, and the requirements of the standard.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1997

Hazard communication: Training for employees

Number: VT01660

Training Materials by Title 2012

Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers chemical safety, the importance of keeping an up-to-date hazardous chemical inventory, how to read MSDSs, labeling of containers, what an employee should do if they find an unlabeled container or no MSDS on a substance, and written hazcom programs.
J.J. Keller & Associates 2000

Hazard communication: Training for employees

Number: VT01662 Spanish
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
J.J. Keller & Associates 2000

Hazard communication: Your right to know

Number: VT01722
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: roofing and siding
Explains how to use material safety data sheets, labeling procedures for hazardous materials, and safety precautions.
National Roofing Contractors Assoc 1990

Hazard communication: Your safety net

Number: VT01665
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Focuses on chemical hazards and safety precautions including exposure situations, ways to control chemical hazards, and reading and using material safety data sheets and warning labels.
Coastal Training 2000

Hazard communication training: The toxic timebomb

Number: VT01166
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses construction chemical hazards including hazard awareness, safe chemical handling procedures, employee right-to-know, and how to read labels and material safety data sheets.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1988

Hazard recognition

Number: VT01737
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers the skills and techniques for recognizing common types of hazards found in the workplace.
Summit Training Source 1990

Hazard recognition: Out of the ordinary

Number: VT01667
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers how to identify potential hazards in the workplace through work area inspection and common hazards including contact with objects and equipment, improper lifting, falls, exposure to harmful substances.
Summit Training Source 2000

Hazard recognition and control

Number: DVD059
Material: DVD 18 minutes
Industry: All industries
Designed to teach workers the key to job safety: recognizing and controlling hazards. This program uses hazard scenarios to demonstrate direct, indirect and root causes of accidents. Also outlines supervisor and team leader responsibilities.

HazCom case histories: Learn from their mistakes

Number: VT01442
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: all industries
Using re-enactments of real-life HazCom incidents, covers the importance of following safe work practices, reading material safety data sheets and warning labels, emergency response, and using personal protective equipment.
Coastal Training 1994

HazCom for construction

Number: VT01461
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the dangers of working with and around chemicals, how to recognize

Training Materials by Title 2012

construction site chemical hazards, hazard control, safety precautions and personal protective equipment.
Coastal Training 1995

HazCom: Understanding labels

Number: VT01245
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the importance of labels on hazardous materials, how to read them, and various types of labeling systems including that of the National Fire Protection Association which uses color coding to distinguish classes of hazards.
Laborers' National H&S Fund 1993

HazCom: Understanding MSDS

Number: VT01246
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the eight sections required on material safety data sheets including health hazards and exposure prevention.
Laborers' National H&S Fund 1993

HazCom: Using MSDS

Number: VT01538
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: general industry
This humorous video provides a basic overview of a typical material safety data sheet, how to read and use them, and the reasons to consult a MSDS when working with hazardous chemicals.
Industrial Training Systems 1996

HAZWOPER training: Awareness level

Number: VT01490
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Designed for all employees, discusses the standard, hazardous materials definitions, and the activities and workers covered by the standard.
Coastal Training Technologies 1990

Head protection: Hard hats

Number: VT01375
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction

Covers hardhat construction, how hard hats work and the importance of wearing head protection on the job.
Digital 2000 1993

Head protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01521
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
Examines the features and benefits of wearing hard hats including how the suspension system works, adjustment, regular inspection, and maintenance.
Aims Multimedia 1989

Head protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01730 Spanish
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
See previous description.
Aims Multimedia 1989

Health & safety Why care?

Number: VT01173
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Presents an overview of potential hazards and safety precautions for retail, wholesale and department store employees.
Retail, Wholesale and Dept 1991
Store Union

Health & safety Why care?

Number: VT01173S Spanish
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
Retail, Wholesale and Dept 1991
Store Union

Health and safety in welding and allied processes

by Nigel C. Balchin
Number: TS227.8H
Material: book 231 pages
Industry: all industries
Identifies the hazards of major welding processes including gas welding, arc welding, brazing and soldering.
McGraw-Hill 1993

Training Materials by Title 2012

Healthcare electrical safety

Number: VT01561

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: health services

Discusses the common hazards of using electrical monitoring and diagnostic equipment typical to the healthcare setting, basic electrical principles, and electrical safety guidelines.

Coastal Training 1991

Healthcare ergonomics

Number: VT01562

Material: video 21 minutes

Industry: health services

Covers cumulative trauma disorders and contributing factors, identifying hazards, proper lifting body mechanics, lifting and transferring of patients, workstation adjustments, and exercises.

Coastal Training 1996

Healthcare PPE

Number: VT01563

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: health services

Covers types of PPE available to healthcare workers and how they work, how to identify hazards such as infectious and chemical, selection of PPE, proper use and removal, inspection and disposal.

Coastal Training 1995

Healthcare safety orientation

Number: VT01564

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: health services

Gives employees an overview of workplace hazards and safety measures including slips and falls, back injuries, handling medical waste, chemicals, radiation, and the proper use of personal protective equipment.

Coastal Training 1994

Hearing

Number: VT00377

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Explains how the ear operates, the

effects of noise, and the use of earmuffs and earplugs to prevent hearing loss.

Summit Training Source 1990

Hearing conservation on the jobsite: Sound advice

Number: VT01424

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses noise on the jobsite and the reason for wearing hearing protection.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1995

Hearing conservation: An employee review

Number: VT01273

Material: video 9 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses control of harmful noise, hearing protection, and noise-induced hearing loss.

VA Medical Center 1991

Hearing protection: Safety gear

Number: VT01731 Spanish

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: general industry

Explains how the ear works, workplace noise hazards, the effects of noise, and the use of hearing protection including earmuffs and earplugs.

Aims Multimedia 1989

Hearing safety

Number: VT00146

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Stresses the hazards of both short- and long-term exposure to common levels of industrial noise, and the correct use of various protective devices.

Primedia Workplace Learning 1986

Heat stress

Number: VT01634

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the effects of heat on the body, health hazards and their symptoms, and preventive measures.

Summit Training Source 1990

Training Materials by Title 2012

Heat stress prevention

Number: DVD072

Material: DVD 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses how heat can be a serious health hazard. Covers how heat can cause physical stress on the body, the body's heat-controlling mechanisms, the two basic sources of heat in the workplace, and the symptoms and treatment of life-threatening heat disorders. (*English / Spanish*)

Summit Training Source, 1989

Heat stress prevention

Number: VT01297

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses the dangers of excessive heat exposure, how the body reacts in high temperatures, and precautions to take to guard against heat stroke and

Summit Training Source 1989

Heat stress: Don't lose your cool

Number: VT01666

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses how to prevent or treat heat disorders including work procedures, fluid intake, eating habits, clothing, and acclimatization.

Coastal Training 2000

Highway work zone safety: Work zone ahead

Number: VT01693

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Provides basic safety training to road construction workers.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1996

HIV in the research laboratory

Number: VT01748

Material: video 28 minutes

Industry: general industry

Identifies causes of laboratory-acquired infections and safety practices to protect against HIV.

Howard Hughes Medical 1994
Institute

Hoists and slings

Number: VT01635

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers various types of hoists and slings, factors to consider when choosing a hoist or sling, safety practices, inspection procedures, proper care and storage.

Summit Training Source 2000

Hot work permit

Number: VT01298

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses proper procedures and safe work practices when performing hot work (welding, cutting, grinding) including identifying potential hazards including fires and explosions, permit procedures, and personal protective equipment.

Summit Training Source 1996

Hot work: Welding and cutting safety in construction

Number: VT01414

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safe work practices and procedures for gas and arc welding and cutting operations including recognizing hazards, personal protective equipment, and equipment inspection.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1994

Housekeeping

Number: VT00379

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses how proper housekeeping can reduce accidents including slips and falls and prevent fires.

Summit Training Source 1990

Housekeeping on the jobsite

Number: VT01317

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses how good housekeeping can prevent accidents on the construction site including slips and falls.

Digital 2000 1995

Training Materials by Title 2012

Housekeeping on the jobsite: The winning ticket

Number: VT01707 Spanish
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains the dangers of working on cluttered jobsites including slips and falls.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1991

Housekeeping responsibilities

Number: VT01648 Spanish
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how good housekeeping can prevent accidents and fires including spill cleanup and oily rag disposal.
Training Network-LIP 1994

Housekeeping: A matter of attitude

Number: VT01525
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video points out the impacts of sloppy housekeeping and why good housekeeping is an important aspect of safety because it can prevent accidents.
Safe Expectations 1981

Housekeeping: It ain't like in the movies

Number: DVD052
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video, an action adventure spoof, reviews the importance of preventing accidents through good housekeeping techniques including proper tool storage and eliminating spills.
(English / Spanish)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2005, 1995

Housekeeping: It ain't like in the movies

Number: VT01530
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video, an action adventure spoof, reviews the importance of preventing accidents through good housekeeping techniques including proper tool storage and eliminating
Coastal Training 1995

How far is that fall?

Number: VT01511
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers fall distance calculations for personal fall arrest systems as found in OSHA regulation 1926.502(d)(16).
OSHA Office of Training and 1998 Education

How to investigate an accident

Number: VT01581
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Presents the basics of accident investigation including interviewing witnesses, fact gathering, analyzing data, and the points to remember when completing an accident report.
Digital 2000 1999

Hypothermia

Number: VT01604
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how to recognize the warning signs and how to prevent it including wearing the proper cold-weather PPE.
Summit Training Source 1998

Incident investigation

Number: VT01299
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides training on the methods and techniques required to discover the accurate cause of an incident including physical evidence, fact finding, data gathering, interviewing witnesses, analyzing details, and effective corrective actions.
Summit Training Source 1995

Indoor cranes: Safe lifting operations

Number: VT01602
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers how to safely operate shopoperated power hoist equipment and discusses pre-operation safety

Training Materials by Title 2012

inspections, basic rigging techniques,
and lifting and moving the load.
Coastal Training 1991

Industrial ventilation: a practical overview

Number: VT01188
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses the principles of industrial
ventilation to control the buildup of
hazardous industrial chemicals in the air.
OSHA Office of Training and 1991
Education

Introduction to scaffolding safety

Number: VT01597
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses scaffold erection, hazards, and
safe work practices.
National Ironworkers Training 1999
Fund

Ironworkers: A study of hazards in the construction industry

Number: VT01098
Material: video 25 minutes
Industry: structural steel
Discusses jobsite hazards and safety
precautions including ladders, scaffolds,
rigging, setting beams, bolting and
welding. NOTE: Body belts are no longer
acceptable as part of a personal fall
arrest system.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1987

Is it worth your life? Workplace violence prevention

Number: VT01262
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: retail trade
This video shows ways to prevent or
defuse violent situations in retail stores.
NOTE: Washington State has a Crime
Prevention Code. OSHA uses the
General Duty Clause to cover this
workplace hazard.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 1992

It can happen here: Chemical disasters

Number: VT01171

Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: chemical
Describes the causes of toxic releases
and explosions at chemical plants.
Intl Chemical Workers Union 1989

It only takes a second...

Number: VT01682
Material: video 4 minutes
Industry: all industries
This powerful video shows, through work
and driving accident re-enactments, how
easily accidents can happen and the
consequences of not taking the time to
think safety.
Aurora Pictures 1995

It's a wonderful kitchen: Injury prevention for

food service workers

Number: VT01496
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: food service
Identifies the most common food service-related
injuries and methods of
prevention including slips and falls, burns
and scalds, and cuts.
NY State Dept of Health 1991

Job hazard analysis: A guide to identifying risks in the workplace by George Swartz

Number: T55.S93
Material: book 205 pages
Industry: all industries
Provides a step-by-step guide to
identifying and preventing occupational
hazards on the job.
Government Institutes 2001

Job safety analysis

Number: VT01752
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
Offers an overview of job safety analysis
including how to identify the hazards
which are associated with each job step
and identifying the proper way of doing
the job.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program 2000

Training Materials by Title 2012

Job safety analysis for construction: Step-by-step

Number: VT01572

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses the elements of the job safety analysis process used for planning work, and identifying and controlling potential job site hazards.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

Jobsite hazardous waste safety: handle with care

Number: VT01411

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: construction

Reviews the proper way to handle the unexpected discovery of hazardous waste on the jobsite including stop work, notifying the designated person, and securing the site.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Jobsite safety inspection: Controlling the field

Number: VT01582

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses how to conduct jobsite safety inspections, developing and using safety checklists, identifying and eliminating hazards, follow-up on problem areas, and employee training.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1991

Lab safety: Assessing risks of toxic chemicals

Number: VT01747

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers risk assessment, determining a chemical's inherent toxicity, potential routes of exposure, acute versus chronic toxicity, duration and frequency of exposure.

Howard Hughes Medical 1994

Institute

Lab safety: Chemical hazards

Number: VT01744

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: general industry

Demonstrates safe work practices and

procedures that apply when working with hazardous chemicals.

Howard Hughes Medical 1994

Institute

Lab safety: Chemical storage hazards

Number: VT01746

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: general industry

Reviews the basic principles of safe chemical storage for organic and inorganic chemicals, acids, bases, flammables, toxics, caustics, oxidizers, and corrosives.

Howard Hughes Medical 1994

Institute

Lab safety: Emergency response

Number: VT01745

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: general industry

Addresses fire, personal injuries, and radiation, chemical and biological spills and demonstrates proper safety procedures.

Howard Hughes Medical Institute 1994

Lab safety: Handling hazardous chemicals

Number: VT01689

Material: video 21 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses the requirements of the Laboratory Safety Standard, hazard identification, exposure monitoring and PELs, recordkeeping, and emergency procedures.

Coastal Training 1990

Lab safety: Practicing safe science

Number: VT01743

Material: video 29 minutes

Industry: general industry

Demonstrates safe practices, features reenactments of actual laboratory accidents, and poses questions to help the viewer recognize risks associated with scientific protocols.

Howard Hughes Medical Institute 1994

Lab safety: Under the hood

Number: VT01603

Training Materials by Title 2012

Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses safe work practices, how to recognize common laboratory chemical and health hazards, laboratory hoods, how to use a Chemical Hygiene Plan and emergency procedures.
Coastal Training 1998

Ladder safety

Number: VT01508
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers selecting the proper ladder for the job, inspection, truck racks, and proper set-up and use.
Summit Training Source 1990

Ladder safety: Construction

Number: VT01381
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains safe use requirements for ladders including proper set-up, inspection, 4:1 ratio, and climbing techniques.
Training Network-LIP 1994

Ladder safety: Construction

Number: VT01570
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the safe use of ladders including inspection, 4:1 pitch ratio, the 3-point rule, safe climbing techniques, and jobmade ladders.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Ladder safety: Construction

Number: VT01672 Spanish
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Ladder safety : every step counts.

Number: DVD074
Material: DVD 17 minutes
Industry: General Industry
Explains how to properly select, set up, use and maintain portable ladders. Contains a short

segment on fixed ladders and mobile ladder stands. (*English / Spanish*)
Summit Training Source, Inc. 2005

Ladder safety: Fall prevention

Number: VT01545
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
Explains the principles of ladder selection, inspection, set-up and use, and safe climbing techniques.
Primedia Workplace Safety 1993

Ladder safety: Step right up

Number: VT01279
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
This humorous video demonstrates safety tips and procedures when using portable ladders including carrying, inspection, erecting, securing, and climbing.
Coronet/MTI Film & Video 1981

Landing safety

Number: VT01251
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: logging
This logging video discusses safety measures to be taken at landing areas.
University of Idaho 1992

Large power hand tool safety

Number: VT01617
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers safety risks and precautions that should be observed when working with the impact wrench, large power drills, portable band saws, and the roto
Aims Multimedia 1991

Laser safety: Construction

Number: VT01673
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the use of lasers in construction, the four classes of lasers, the hazards of laser light, proper eye protection, and safe operating practices including the posting of warning signs.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1997

Training Materials by Title 2012

Lead abatement: Safe practices

Number: VT01261
Material: video 26 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses lead hazards and ways of preventing exposure in the construction industry.
Laborers-AGC Education and Training Fund 1995

Lead exposure in construction: Caution!

Number: VT01705
Material: video 11 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses sources of lead exposure, lead poisoning symptoms, protective measures, and the hazards of lead in the construction industry.
Western Consortium for Public Health 1993

Lead exposure in construction: Exposing the facts

Number: VT01705
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
Describes how lead is used in the construction industry, its effects on the human body, and how workers can protect themselves from overexposure.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Lead in construction: Medical surveillance

Number: VT01265
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses medical examinations and surveillance program that employers are required to provide workers exposed to lead in construction.
Laborers-AGC Education and Training Fund 1993

Lead safety in the demolition industry

Number: VT01260
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: wrecking and
Discusses lead exposure, its health effects, and ways of preventing exposure
National Assoc of Demolition Contractors 1994

Lead safety in the demolition industry

Number: VT01266 Spanish
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: wrecking and
See previous description.
National Assoc of Demolition Contractors 1994

Lead safety on the construction site: Employee

Number: VT01236
Material: video 29 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses lead hazards, health effects, sources of lead exposure, medical surveillance, engineering and work practice controls, and abatement procedures.
Chicago Construction Safety Council 1993

Lead safety on the construction site: Employer

Number: VT01237
Material: video 26 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers compliance programs, lead hazards, health effects, exposure assessment, control measures, OSHA requirements, recordkeeping requirements, and safety program evaluation.
Chicago Construction Safety Council 1993

Lead standard

Number: VT01661
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses how lead enters the body, the health hazards associated with overexposure, safety procedures, and preventive measures.
Summit Training Source 1996

Lead: Treat it with respect

Number: DVD060
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
This program documents the dangers to workers from lead poisoning and the safety guidelines to

Training Materials by Title 2012

use when exposed to lead in the workplace.
(*English / Spanish*)
Coastal Training Technologies, 2011

Lead: Treat it with respect

Number: VT01463
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the dangers of lead hazards in construction, how lead enters the body, exposure limits, PPE, housekeeping, and medical surveillance.
Coastal Training 1993

Lifting safely: Construction

Number: VT01318
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Explains how the back functions, safe lifting methods, and how to prevent back injuries.
Digital 2000 1993

Line breaking: Use a permit

Number: VT01443
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: chemical
Discusses the dangers involved in not following process system safety procedures including line and equipment opening (LEO), LEO permits, lockout/tagout, line-breaking procedures and post procedures, and emergency response.
Coastal Training 1992

Line skidding

Number: VT01252
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: logging
Covers safety procedures for skidding with a gravity yarder.
University of Idaho 1992

Loading and hauling

Number: VT01253
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: logging
Discusses safety procedures for drivers and loader operators during the loading and hauling of logs.
University of Idaho 1992

Lockout for life! Lockout/tagout case histories

Number: VT01444
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Shows dramatic re-enactments of actual accidents, reviews the hazards of uncontrolled energy, details correct procedures for locking and tagging, proper equipment shutdown and isolation, and proper safety procedures.
Coastal Training 1992

Lockout tragedy: Danger zone

Number: VT01750
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
This high-impact video retells the story of a worker who lost his life in an avoidable accident involving improper lockout procedures.
Coastal Training 2001

Lockout/tagout for machine shop employees

Number: VT01239
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses lockout/tagout procedures for machine shop employees.
National Tooling and 1992
Machining Association

Lockout/tagout for machine shop managers

Number: VT01238
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses lockout/tagout procedures for machine shop employees.
National Tooling and 1992
Machining Association

Lockout/tagout procedures

Number: VT01306
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers proper procedures for isolating various types of hazardous energy including electrical, mechanical, hydraulic and pneumatic, and the

Training Materials by Title 2012

procedures to take when restarting
Summit Training Source 1990

Lockout/tagout safety procedures

Number: VT01277

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses energy control during the maintenance and servicing of equipment. NOTE: Washington State may have stricter standards than Federal WA State Dept of Labor and 1992 Industries

Lockout/tagout: Controlling the beast

Number: VT01470

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Graphically demonstrates the hazards of uncontrolled energy, reviews and explains the purpose of proper lockout/tagout procedures and the dangers if those procedures are not
Coastal Training 1994

Lockout/Tagout : Employee Awareness

Number: DVD021

Material: DVD 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses why lockout procedures are important, an overview of the procedures, and your role in preventing accidents
Summit Training Source, 2009

Lockout/tagout: Lighting in a Bottle

Number: DVD010

Material: DVD 16 min

Industry: all industries

Fatal injuries occur in workplaces when hazardous energy is released and lockout/tagout procedures are not in place. This video reviews the OSHA lockout/tagout standard and provides the six steps to proper lockout/tagout. Includes customizable Power-Point presentation, printable leader's guide, program outline and training points.
Coastal Training 2006

Lockout/tagout: Real, real-life

Number: VT01608

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

This interactive video covers the when, where and why of lockout including safe work practices, proper locking/tagging procedures, and spotting potential dangers.

Coastal Training 2000

Lockout/tagout: Real, real-life

Number: VT01718 Spanish

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

See previous description.

Coastal Training 2000

Lockout/tagout: safety training for employees

Number: VT01552

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

Provides an overview of the standard and demonstrates proper safety procedures including how to apply and remove safety devices, the requirements for locks and tags, inspections, recordkeeping, and maintaining lockout/tagout during shift changes.

J.J. Keller & Associates 1995

Lockout/tagout: The process of controlling hazardous energy by Edward R. Grund

Number: T55.G77

Material: book 429 pages

Industry: general industry

Covers safeguards and practices to protect workers when servicing, repairing, adjusting, and inspecting machinery, equipment, and processes.

National Safety Council 1995

Logging body mechanics

Number: VT01292

Material: video 22 minutes

Industry: logging

Discusses the prevention of back injuries for loggers working with chain saws and logging equipment.

Lumberjack Resource 1995

Development Council

Logging safely in the Intermountain Northwest

Number: VT01254

Training Materials by Title 2012

Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: logging
Gives an overview of logging operations and safety practices.
University of Idaho 1992

Long term care safety orientation: Work smart, be safe

Number: VT01753
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: health services
Intended as a safety orientation for new employees or as a refresher for current employees who work in the nursing home industry.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program 2002

Machine guard awareness/

Number: DVD020
Material: DVD 14 minutes
Teaches employees to recognize the hazards of machines and their moving parts, to understanding the purpose and function of machine guards, and to follow safe work practices.
Industry: general industry
Summit Training Source, 2008

Machine guarding

Number: VT01307
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses different types of guards, the importance of not bypassing guards, and the use of guards in lockout procedures.
Summit Training Source 1990

Machine guarding

Number: VT01395
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: general industry
Provides an overview of machine hazards including point of operation and pinch points, the necessity and techniques of machine guarding, safety precautions, and guarding devices including sensors, restraints, pullbacks and gates.
Primedia Workplace Learning 1989

Machine guarding

Number: VT01445

Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Describes machine hazards, the categories and types of machine guards, the importance of using guards, the places where machine hazards occur such as pinch points, and safety control devices including pullbacks and gates.
Coastal Training 1992

Machine guarding

Number: VT01719 Spanish
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
See previous description.
Coastal Training 1992

Machine guarding: A management & employee safety program

Number: VT01700
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains the roles of management and employees, discusses the elements of a sound machine guarding policy, and maintaining a safe work environment.
J.J. Keller & Associates 1995

Machine guarding: safeguard your future

Number: DVD012
Material: DVD 14 min
Industry: all industries
Practically every machine has some sort of machine guarding – a shield, automatic shutoff or even a laser curtain – to protect workers if a body part should come in contact with the machine. In fact, OSHA requires specific machines to have specific guards. Make sure your employees understand the importance of knowing about and using the machine guards meant to protect them.

- Safety guards
- Safety devices
- Lockout/tagout
- PPE

Coastal Training Technologies, 2008

Machinery and machine guarding

Number: VT01755

Training Materials by Title 2012

Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers ways to safeguard machinery and shows a variety of machine safeguarding techniques.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation 2003 Program

Machinery safety: A close call

Number: VT01512
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: agriculture
Discusses hazards associated with agricultural machinery including entanglements, pinch and crush points.
Kansas State University 1993

Mailroom safety

Number: VT01734
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how to recognize suspicious packages, helps dispel myths about the hazards presented by suspicious packages, and proper procedures for handling suspect mail.
Summit Training Source 2002

Managing silica hazards: Construction

Number: VT01483
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses silica, its hazards, hazard assessment at the jobsite, engineering and work practice controls, personal protective equipment, and the employer's responsibilities.
Chicago Construction Safety 1997 Council

Manbaskets in construction

Number: VT01485
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety measures including proper procedures for hoisting manbaskets using a crane or derrick.
Coastal Training 1997

Masonry trades: A study of hazards

Number: VT01122

Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers construction-site hazards and safety measures including lifting techniques, cement dust, power tools and equipment, wall bracing and supports, and limited access zones.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1989

Material handling equipment safety

Number: VT01618
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers safe operating procedures for 2-wheel dollies, cages, manual pallet jacks, gas and electric forklifts, stock chasers, stock pickers and electric jacks.
Aims Multimedia 1991

Materials handling and storage

Number: VT01474
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses safety procedures when using common material handling equipment including forklifts, cranes, hoists, and conveyors.
Kirkwood Community College 1995

Materials handling and storage: Hazardous and flammable

Number: VT01606
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video covers safety principles for the handling and storage large quantity hazardous and flammable materials including manual and equipment handling, stacking, proper storage techniques, and storage areas.
Industrial Training Systems 1995

Materials handling safety: Making the right move

Number: VT01417
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses hazards and safety procedures when handling and storing construction materials including proper lifting techniques, storage areas,

Training Materials by Title 2012

and safe stacking methods for materials.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Means of egress

Number: VT01475
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
A Laurel and Hardy spoof showing the consequences of improperly marked exits and blocked exits.
Kirkwood Community College 1995

Mechanical power press safety: Don't press your luck

Number: VT01446
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses proper safety procedures, types of presses, safeguarding devices, press operation, inspection and maintenance.
Coastal Training 1996

Mechanized logging

Number: VT01255
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: logging
Covers the basics of safe mechanized logging.
University of Idaho 1992

Mill safety and rescue in the rubber industry

Number: VT01544
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: rubber industry
Re-creates mill accidents, demonstrates rescue methods, and discusses mill hazards, machine guards, and safe operating procedures.
Rubber Manufacturers Association 1997

Minimizing back strain on the job

Number: VT00147
Material: video 24 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers explains how to reduce the day-to-day strains of lifting, sitting, and bending, how back injuries occur, and techniques for reducing back injuries including proper lifting.
Primedia Workplace Learning 1985

Minimizing the risks of skin cancer

Number: VT01513
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: all industries
This video, while geared toward farmers, covers safety measures for anyone required to work long hours in the sun including wearing sunscreen and protective clothing, gives SPF ratings for various types of clothing.
Kansas State University 1995

Mobile crane capacities: Construction

Number: VT01675
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides information for the crane operator to make correct reductions in mobile crane capacities including crane inspection, leveling, wind effects, dynamic loading and duty cycle work.
Assoc General Contractors of America 2000

Mobile crane load charts

Number: VT01656
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers load chart interpretations and usage including the importance of factoring in all variables for each lift.
Summit Training Source 1990

Mobile crane setup: Construction

Number: VT01676
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides information for the safe setup of mobile cranes including site condition hazards, leveling, blocking and planning the lift.
Assoc General Contractors of America 2000

Mobile cranes

Number: VT01509
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses pre-location set-up, preoperation inspection, safe operating techniques, and planning the lift.
Summit Training Source 1990

Mobile cranes : Safe operations

Training Materials by Title 2012

Number: DVD067
Material: DVD 15 minutes
Industry: General Industry
Describes safe operating practices for mobile cranes, including pre-operational set-up and inspection, planning a lift and load chart interpretation. *(English / Spanish)*
Summit Training Source, Inc.

Mobile scaffold safety: Rolling towers

Number: VT01587
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Describes mobile scaffold safety including erection and dismantling, 4:1 ratio, inspection, use, fall protection, and load capacity.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1997

MSDS

Number: VT00383
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Explains how to read and use a material safety data sheet.
Summit Training Source 1990

MSDS: Communicating chemical safety

Number: VT01546
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Provides a basic overview of a typical material safety data sheet including the types of information they contain, and why they should be consulted when working with chemicals.
Industrial Training Systems 1994

MSDS: Read it before you need it!

Number: DVD054
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
This DVD will help employees use and understand the various sections of material safety data sheets including exposure situations, hazard prevention and personal protection, toxicology, and disposal. *(English / Spanish)*
Coastal Training Technologies, 1993, 2004

MSDS: Read it before you need it!

Number: VT01464
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
This video will help employees use and understand the various sections of material safety data sheets including exposure situations, hazard prevention and personal protection, toxicology, and disposal.
Coastal Training 1993

Never again: Preventing chemical disasters

Number: VT01172
Material: video 49 minutes
Industry: chemical
Covers safety committees, risk analysis, and accidents.
United Steelworkers of America 1989

Non-compatible chemicals: What you should know

Number: VT01337
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses chemical groups and their hazards, storage requirements, and emergency procedures.
Intl Chemical Workers Union 1987

Not by chance: Chemical disasters

Number: VT01175
Material: video 21 minutes
Industry: chemical
Discusses the risks of accidental chemical releases to workers and the general public.
AFL-CIO Industrial Union 1990
Department

Nursing homes: Hazards & solution

Number: VT01497
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: nursing homes
Discusses various hazards in nursing homes, specifically focusing on resident transfer hazards and the use of patient assist devices.
OSHA Directorate of Technical Support 1998
<http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/video/nursinghome/video.html>

Office safety

Training Materials by Title 2012

Number: VT01735

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers how to recognize potential hazards and take preventive measures to help eliminate incidents including slips and falls and back injuries.

Summit Training Source 1990

Oops! Your office is showing

Number: VT01278

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses how to identify the causes of office accidents and ways to prevent them including workstation design, and proper lifting techniques.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 1992

Operating engineers: A study of hazards in the

construction industry

Number: VT01123

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses hazards and safety measures when operating cranes and heavy equipment including pre-operation inspection, load lifting techniques, power lines, and carrier operations.

Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1988

Operation safe site: Concrete

Number: VT01203

Material: video 11 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses safety procedures when working in concrete construction including form and shoring systems.

Assoc Contractors of Mid- Florida 1980

OSHA 10-hour construction PowerPoint

Number: CD01

Material: CD 10

Industry: construction

Emphasizes hazard identification, avoidance and control in the following subjects: OSHA, electrical, fall protection, excavations, cranes, materials handling and storage, hand and power tools, ppe, scaffolds, and stairways and

OSHA Office of Training and 2003
Education

http://www.osha.gov/fso/ote/training/outreach/cst_outreach_tp.html

OSHA 10-hour general industry PowerPoint

Number: CD02

Material: CD 10

Industry: general industry

Hazard identification, avoidance and control in the following subjects: OSHA, bloodborne pathogens, electrical, fire protection, flammable liquids, ppe, hazard communication, machine guarding, walking-working surfaces, and safety and health programs.

OSHA Office of Training and 2003

Education

http://www.osha.gov/fso/ote/training/outreach/gi-outreach_tp.html

OSHA at work

Number: VT01184

Material: video 22 minutes

Industry: all industries

Describes OSHA and its functions. NOTE: First two minutes of video contains extraneous material.

OSHA Office of Information & 1991

Consumer Affairs

OSHA in review

Number: VT01233

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: all industries

Reviews the history of OSHA through film footage of former Assistant Secretaries.

OSHA 1989

OSHA inspection: Overcoming the fear

Number: VT01691

Material: video 24 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses how to prepare for an OSHA inspection and what to expect including the opening conference, what is included in the inspection tour, the closing conference, types of violations and their penalties, and how to appeal a citation.

Training Materials by Title 2012

Coastal Training 1994

OSHA inspection: Preparation and response by Rick Kaletsky

Number: T55.K26

Material: book 438 pages

Industry: all industries

Covers how OSHA works, what employers need to do in order to have an effective safety and health program, and how to prepare for and respond to an OSHA work site inspection.

McGraw-Hill 1997

OSHA on-site consultation program

Number: VT01756

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: all industries

Provides an overview of the services provided by state OSHA Consultation Programs by presenting a jointly developed Industry/OSHA silica hazard control program.

IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program 2002

OSHA recordables

Number: VT01736

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the recording of workplace illnesses and accidents on the OSHA 300, 300-A, and 301 forms including what records must be kept and how to determine what goes on the record.

Summit Training Source 2002

OSHA recordkeeping

Number: DVD030

Material: DVD 18 minutes

Industry: all industries

Describes what workplace incidents to report, how to report them according to OSHA standards, and how to keep the necessary records at the work site.

Summit Training Source, 2002

OSHA recordkeeping: On the record

Number: VT01681

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses the revised OSHA

recordkeeping system including how to distinguish between a recordable and non-recordable incident and the new OSHA 300, 300-A, and 301 forms.

Summit Training Source 2001

OSHA recordkeeping : true to form.

Number: DVD040

Material: DVD 35 minutes

Industry: general industry

This video talks how to be true to form with OSHA's record keeping procedures. It instructs how to record accidents and illness at the work place, how to make your workers aware of injuries and illnesses at the workplace and how to fill out OSHA's forms (300, 300A, 301).

Includes printable leader's guide and customizable Power-Point presentation.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

OSHA recordkeeping: True to form

Number: VT01680

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the revised OSHA recordkeeping system including an overview of changes, when to begin and end counting, employee privacy issues, procedures, and the new OSHA forms 300, 300-A and 301.

OSHA top ten

Number: VT01771

Material: video 25 minutes

Industry: general industry

Points out the most common OSHA violations for general industry including machine guarding, lockout/tagout, hazard communication, warning signs and labels, and employee training.

Coastal Training 2002

OSHA's inspection and citation process: Construction

Number: VT01586

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Provides information on employer rights and responsibilities under the OSH Act including the reasons for inspections, the opening conference, inspection tour,

Training Materials by Title 2012

closing conference, citations, the seven types of violations, and penalties.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

Oxyacetylene safety

Number: VT01397
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the importance of following basic safety rules, ten safety rules are given and illustrated, and demonstrations show the dangers and effects of misuse of oxyacetylene equipment.
Primedia Workplace Learning 1996

Oxyfuel gas cutting: The sure cut

Number: VT01491
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
Details the principles of welding safety and provides specific procedures when performing oxyfuel gas cutting including safety equipment, hook-up procedures, hazardous fumes, and ventilation.
Coastal Training 1990

Painters and allied trades: A study of hazards

Number: VT01161
Material: video 26 minutes
Industry: painting and paper
Covers jobsite safety and health hazards including ladders, scaffolds, abrasive blasting, spray painting, and hazardous chemicals. NOTE: Body belts are no longer acceptable as part of a personal fall arrest system.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1987

Pave your way to safety: Concrete paving safety

Number: VT01571
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers general safety procedures for concrete paving including concrete hazards, heavy equipment, personal protective equipment, paving equipment maintenance, and traffic control.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

Pendant controlled crane safety

Number: VT01669
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers safety considerations including pre-operation inspection, safe operating procedures, rigging, slings, use of hooks, moving and setting the load, and storage of the crane and block.
Summit Training Source 1997

Permit-required activities

Number: VT01690
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses high-risk contractor work that requires a special work permit including identifying potential hazards, safe work practices for hot work, confined space entry, excavations, asbestos, and lockout/tagout.
Summit Training Source 1995

Personal protective equipment

Number: VT01287
Material: video 9 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses types of hazards found in the workplace and appropriate personal protective equipment.
Training Network-LIP 1992

Personal protective equipment

Number: VT00386
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Demonstrates the proper use of personal protective equipment including hard hats, respirators, eye protection, and
Summit Training Source 1990

Personal protective equipment

Number: VT01286
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the selection and use of hard hats, gloves, safety glasses, and earmuffs.
Training Network-LIP 1992

Personal protective equipment for construction: Best strategy

Number: VT01407

Training Materials by Title 2012

Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the safety reasons for using PPE, sizing up the job, choosing the proper PPE, and the use of hard hats, earplugs and muffs, face shields, safety shoes, gloves, safety glasses and goggles, respirators, and fall protection.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1995

Personal protective equipment for construction: Best strategy

Number: VT01646 Spanish
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1995

Personal protective equipment for head, eye/face, hand, foot

Number: VT01398
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses matching personal protective equipment with the hazards associated with the job, proper selection, fit, inspection, and maintenance of hard hats, safety glasses, gloves, and work
Primedia Workplace Learning 1992

Personal protective equipment training

Number: VT01553
Material: video 22 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers eye and face, head, foot, hand, hearing, and respiratory personal protective equipment, how to use it, fit testing, maintenance and inspection.
J.J. Keller & Associates 1994

Personal protective equipment: Danger zone

Number: VT01652
Material: video 12 minutes
Industry: general industry
Stresses the importance of assessing hazards prior to PPE selection and includes demonstrations of the proper use and care of hard hats, safety glasses, goggles, respirators, gloves, and shoes.
Summit Training Source 1992

Personal protective equipment: Real, real-life

Number: VT01493
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: all industries
This humorous video discusses the use of various types of personal protective equipment and shows re-enactments of real-life situations and asks viewers to think how they would respond.
Coastal Training 1997

Personal protective equipment: the right choice!

Number: DVD038
Material: DVD 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Introduces the various types of PPE available and emphasizes why it should be worn. Features a graphic testimonial from a worker who neglected to wear the proper PPE. Includes resource material.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2007

Personal protective equipment: What's the difference?

Number: VT01723
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: roofing and siding
Covers the types of personal protective equipment needed to prevent injuries including hard hats, gloves, goggles, boots and the conditions in which it is needed.
National Roofing Contractors Assoc. 1990

Personal protective equipment: win the race to safety

Number: DVD041
Material: DVD 20 minutes
Discusses how to wear and adjust PPE, its limitations, and care, maintenance, and disposal of equipment. Discusses special protection issues relating to: eye and face, hearing, head, hand and foot, and full protective clothing.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2007

Personal protective equipment: You're covered

Number: VT01447
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry

Training Materials by Title 2012

Covers workplace hazards and the selection, care and use of head, eye/face, foot, hand, and hearing personal protective equipment including safety glasses, types and classes of hard hats, gloves, footwear, and ear muffs and Coastal Training 1994

Pesticides and you: A primer on pesticide handling and storage

Number: VT01514

Material: video 29 minutes

Industry: all industries

This video, while geared toward farmers, explains and describes safe handling, storage, containment, and application of pesticides for anyone using these chemicals.

Kansas State University 1997

Physics of falling

Number: VT01256

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: logging

This video, developed for Pacific Northwest logging, discusses the basics of safe tree falling including saw cuts.

University of Idaho 1992

Pile driving safety: Firm footing

Number: VT01410

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: construction

Describes common pile driving hazards and safety measures including overhead power lines, equipment inspection, and driving the pile.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1993

Plumbing and pipefitting trades: A study of hazards

Number: VT01168

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers construction-site hazards and safety measures including power tools, ladders, welding, and toxic fumes.

Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1990

Pneumatic fastening tools

Number: VT01611

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the safe and effective use of pneumatic nailers and staplers including components, loading and operation, hoses and couplings, and air pressure.

Safetycare 1995

Pole topping safety: High voltage electrical

Number: VT01761

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: utilities

This video, for utilities workers and linemen, shows examples of acceptable and effective pole top removal practices.

WA State Dept of Labor & 2000

Industries

Portable fire extinguishers

Number: VT01492

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses the four difference classes of fire, how to choose the appropriate fire extinguisher and the basics of fire extinguisher use.

Coastal Training 1990

Powder actuated tool safety

Number: VT01421

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: construction

Reviews the hazards and safety measures associated with these tools including caution when working on walls and loading.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Power and hand tool safety

Number: VT01399

Material: video 21 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers safety rules, good judgment and the proper methods of selection, inspection and use of both hand tools and portable power tools.

Primedia Workplace Learning 1988

Powered hand tool safety: Handle with care

Number: DVD014

Training Materials by Title 2012

Material: DVD 21 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses three rules of power tool safety: avoid, learn, and, defend. Also examines basic do's and don'ts for the power tools used most often.
Coastal Training Technologies, 2004

Power tool safety: On your guard

Number: VT01419
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
Hazards of circular, reciprocating and radial arm saws, drills, sanders, and bench and angle grinders including safety eyewear, the importance of reading and understanding the operator's manual, tool guards, proper use, and
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Power tool safety: On your guard

Number: VT01720 Spanish
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Power tools

Number: VT01643
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
This graphic video covers safe power tool use and operation, electrical hazards, pre-use inspection and maintenance, and personal protective equipment.
Safety Shorts 1996

Power zone ergonomics

Number: VT01631
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers manufacturing and office work station design including visual access, work reach zones, standing, and hand/wrist stress.
IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program 2000

Powered hand tool safety: Handle with care

Number: VT01609
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: all industries

Discusses predicting and avoiding dangers when working with powered hand tools including safety procedures, pre-use inspection, and proper PPE.
Coastal Training 2000

Preparing your office for an earthquake

Number: VT01762
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: all industries
Identifies potential hazards, shows how to lessen damage with simple preventive measures, and lists items for emergency kits.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 2001

Pressure valves

Number: VT01627
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses hazards, injury prevention, and safe work practices.
Summit Training Source 1990

Preventing back injuries and other CTD's

Number: VT01710
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses how the body works, the best body positions for doing work, back function and injury, proper lifting, proper shoveling, and the three risk factors for cumulative trauma injury, which are force, position, and repetition.
National Roofing Contractors Assoc 1996

Preventing bloodborne disease

Number: VT00421
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses bloodborne disease transmission, precautions, decontamination measures, and personal protective equipment for first responders and first aid providers.
Primedia Workplace Learning 1992

Pro-active safety attitudes: Looking out for number one

Number: VT01620
Material: video 15 minutes

Training Materials by Title 2012

Industry: all industries

Through re-enactments of real-life accidents, discusses the importance of accident prevention and protection, safety equipment and safety habits.
Coastal Training 1994

Process incident investigation

Number: VT01657

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the methods and techniques of gathering evidence, interviewing witnesses, analyzing details, and documenting information.
Summit Training Source 1993

Process safety for the hard hat crew

Number: VT01621

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

For contract employees working at chemical or petroleum facilities including how the Process Safety Standard applies to them, contract employee responsibilities, safe work practices, lines of communication, and handling emergencies and accidents.
Coastal Training 1995

Process safety: Employee awareness

Number: VT01465

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

Explains basic elements of the Process Safety Standard, the importance of following proper procedures, employee participation in process safety programs, incident investigation and follow-up.
Coastal Training 1994

Protecting the working teen: Youth rules!

Number: VT01757

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

Provides information to help employers provide a safe and healthful workplace for teenage workers as well as to recognize and eliminate workplace
IL Onsite S&H Consultation 2003
Program

Protecting workers in auto body shops

Number: VT01629

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses personal protective equipment, use of spray paint guns, ventilation of spray booths and sanders, and health hazards such as metal dusts and paint.
US National Institute for OSH 1995

Protecting workers: How OSHA conducts inspections

Number: VT01258

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: all industries

Describes the OSHA inspection process and OSHA services available to employers.
OSHA Office of Information & 1994
Consumer Affairs

Protecting workers: How OSHA writes standards

Number: VT01183

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Describes how OSHA standards are developed using the excavation standard as an example.
OSHA Office of Information & 1992
Consumer Affairs

Protecting your eyesight

Number: VT01763

Material: video 7 minutes

Industry: general industry

Shows dramatic examples of what happens when proper eye protection is not worn and the difference between regular glasses compared to goggles stamped ANSI Z87.
WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 2003

PSM & RMP awareness

Number: DVD064

Material: DVD 14 minutes

Industry: General Industry

Gives an overview of the requirements of OSHA's process safety management standard

Training Materials by Title 2012

and EPA's Risk Management Program regulation. (*English / Spanish*)
Summit Training Source, Inc. 2007

Repetitive stress injuries: Manufacturing

Number: VT01644

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the symptoms of this painful disorder, proper work techniques, and the effects of overexertion, incorrect posture, lifting, twisting, and improper wrist positions.

Safety Shorts 1998

Residential construction: Framing safety

Number: VT01764

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Designed for general contractors, carpenters, and framers. Covers safe work practices including guardrails, raising walls, rolling trusses, and roof sheeting.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 2000

Residential construction: Framing safety

Number: VT01768 Spanish

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 2000

Residential construction: Roofing safety

Number: VT01765

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers job preparation, walk-around safety inspections, ladder safety, fall protection, roofing hazards, and housekeeping.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 1999

Residential construction: Roofing safety

Number: VT01769 Spanish

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 1999

Residential construction: Siding safety

Number: VT01766

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safety work practices including job preparation, walk-around safety inspections, PPE, ladder safety, scaffold safety, and first aid.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 1999

Residential construction: Siding safety

Number: VT01770 Spanish

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 1999

Residential fall protection: Nailing it down

Number: VT01754

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers fall hazards in the residential construction industry and hazard controls such as guardrails, controlled access zones, side rails, and PPE.

IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program 2002

Residential fall protection: New options

Number: VT01291

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses interim fall protection measures during the rulemaking period.

OSHA Directorate of Technical Support 1996

Respirators and how to use them

Number: VT01319

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers typical workplace respiratory hazards, facts

regarding respirator use, and various types of respiratory equipment.

Digital 2000 1995

Respirators and how to use them

Number: VT01732 Spanish

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: all industries

See previous description.

Digital 2000 1995

Respirators: SCBA care and maintenance

Training Materials by Title 2012

Number: VT01560

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the care and use of the most common types of respirators including donning, fit testing, disassembly and reassembly, inspecting, and storing.
Coastal Training 1991

Respirators: Your TB Defense/TB respiratory protection

Number: DVD01

Material: DVD 48 minutes

Industry: health services

Discuss respiratory protection for healthcare workers, and gives step-by-step instructions for developing a respiratory protection program for tuberculosis.

US National Institute for OSH 2002

Respirators: Your TB Defense/TB respiratory protection (CC)

Number: DVD02

Material: DVD 48 minutes

Industry: health services

Discuss respiratory protection for healthcare workers, and gives step-by-step instructions for developing a respiratory protection program for tuberculosis.

US National Institute for OSH 2002

Respirators: Your TB defense

Number: VT01630

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: health services

Covers the history of TB, transmission, symptoms, and respiratory protection including types of respirators, how they work, fit testing, cleaning, inspection, and storage.

US National Institute for OSH 2000

Respiratory protection

Number: VT01377

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers common respiratory health

hazards, and the inspection, use, and storage of respiratory equipment.

Digital 2000 1993

Respiratory protection: Another world

Number: VT01466

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses respiratory protection including when it

is needed, airborne hazardous substances, hazardous atmospheres, types of respirators, fit testing, maintenance, and written programs.

Coastal Training Technologies 1995

Respiratory protection for healthcare workers

Number: DVD047

Material: DVD 33 minutes

Industry: Healthcare

This video provides a brief overview and general information regarding respirator use in a healthcare facility. It does not cover all of the requirements specified by OSHA's Respiratory Protection Standard at 29 CFR 1910.134. It gives a basic understanding of why a respirator may be used in a healthcare setting and how to properly use one. The video addresses the comprehensive plan that is needed if respirators are used in a healthcare facility. Finally, the myths surrounding respirators are addressed.
OSHA, 2011

Rigging: specialized in safety

Number: DVD032

Material: DVD 16 minutes

Industry: general industry

Provides an introduction to rigging safety for cranes, derricks and hoists. Covers slings, planning the lift, and best work practices.

Summit Training Source, 2009

Rigging equipment: Inspecting for safety

Number: VT01479

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the importance of both regular and periodic inspections of rigging equipment and what signs of damage to look for on synthetic web slings, metal mesh slings, chain slings, wire rope, and

Training Materials by Title 2012

rigging hardware.

Primedia Workplace Learning 1990

Rigging equipment: Selection and care

Number: VT01480

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: general industry

Introduces the characteristics, care and handling of slings (synthetic web, metal mesh, chain and wire rope) and hardware (hoist locks, shackles, eye bolts, and turn buckles) commonly used for overhead lifting in industry.

Primedia Workplace Learning 1990

Rigging safety

Number: VT01670

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers types of rigging, sling selection and inspection, pre-lift preparation, load control and dynamics, work site hazards, and safe work practices.

Summit Training Source 1998

Right-to-know

Number: VT00388

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Provides hazard communication training on MSDS terms and labeling compliance including proper container labeling.

Summit Training Source 1990

Roofing contractor safety

Number: VT01632

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers roofing safety awareness and safe work practices including falls, hot work, ladders, fires, material storage, cranes, weather conditions, personal protective equipment, housekeeping, and equipment use.

IL Onsite S&H Consultation Program 2000

Safe harvest

Number: VT01543

Material: video 24 minutes

Industry: agriculture

Features farmers who were involved in

harvesting equipment accidents who discuss pre-operation inspections, hazards, training, and safety procedures.
Kansas State University 1988

Safe lifting

Number: VT01649 Spanish

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Explains how the back functions, safe lifting methods, and how to prevent back injuries.

Training Network-LIP 1994

Safe operation of overhead cranes: Pendant controlled

Number: VT01613

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the major steps that should be followed to insure safe operation of pendant controlled overhead cranes and hoists including pre-operation inspections, operational checks, hand signals, weight capacity, planning the lift, and shutdown procedures.

Safetycare 1995

Safe rigging

Number: VT01481

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: general industry

Explains the procedures involved in rigging for a safe lift, the importance of lift capacity rating, types of hitches, how to calculate the load weight for simple and complex shapes, and center of

Primedia Workplace Learning 1990

Safe stone slab handling II: focused on facilities with overhead cranes

Number: DVD044

Material: DVD 60 minutes

This video demonstrates the best practices for safe stone slab handling. It includes practices recommended by the Occupational Safety & Health Administration (OSHA), and the hazards of not following proper procedures. This DVD is divided into eight sections that review accidents, slab handling, overhead cranes, forklifts, slings and clamps, material handling with containers

Training Materials by Title 2012

and flatbeds, and employee and consumer training.

Marble Institute of America, 2010

Safety and health factors in welding and cutting

Number: VT01290

Material: video 30 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses general safety and health hazards associated with gas and arc welding and cutting as well as techniques for controlling or reducing these hazards including gases, chemical agents, hearing loss, and fire.

OSHA Office of Training and Education 1990

Safety attitude

Number: VT01309

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses hazard awareness, following safe work practices, and creating a safe work environment.

Summit Training Source 1990

Safety awareness: It's up to you!

Number: VT01724

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: roofing and siding

Provides a summary of safety procedures including fall prevention, burns, proper lifting techniques and personal protective equipment.

National Roofing Contractors Assoc 1993

Safety awareness: don't be a dummy

Number: DVD033

Material: DVD 11 minutes

Industry: general industry

This video reviews how employees can accept personal responsibility for safety by inspecting their work areas and equipment for unsafe conditions. The video also reviews how to recognize and respect potential hazards. Finally, utilization of PPE and following safe work practices are reviewed.

Summit Training Source, 2000s

Safety-- It's your responsibility

Number: VT01275

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Uses dramatized situations to show the role supervisors play in promoting and maintaining safety.

US Postal Service 1982

Safety made easy: Checklist to OSHA compliance by John R. Grubbs and Sean M. Nelson

Number: T55.D39

Material: book 198 pages

Industry: general industry

Provides a guide to understanding and complying with OSHA Title 29 CFR 1910. Government Institutes 1999

Safety meetings: Give'em what they want

Number: VT01622

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses how to conduct successful safety meetings including determining your needs, executing a plan, keeping the meeting interesting, save time for questions, evaluate the training, and try out new material.

Coastal Training 2000

Safety on trial

Number: VT01767

Material: video 35 minutes

Industry: construction

This video was developed to assist the general contractor in establishing work rules to prevent accidents, explains the role of the employer in worker safety, and shows how an accident can devastatingly alter a workers life.

WA State Dept of Labor & Industries 1994

Safety orientation: It begins with you

Number: VT01300

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: general industry

Discusses inspecting for and recognizing potential hazards and following safe work practices including lockout/tagout,

Training Materials by Title 2012

lifting, forklift operations, housekeeping, bloodborne pathogens, confined spaces, and PPE.

Summit Training Source 1996

Safety orientation: It takes a winning attitude

Number: VT01462

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: general industry

Presents an overview of workplace safety to protect workers from the most common industrial hazards including lockout/tagout, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, lifting and fire safety.

Coastal Training 1996

Safety: The bottom line

Number: VT01694

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: construction

Designed to demonstrate the value of establishing a sound safety programs and the economic benefits.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1997

Safety: the good fight

Number: DVD034

Material: DVD 15 minutes

Industry: general industry

Features Ron Hayes, the father of a young man who died on the job, speaking on the importance of taking personal responsibility for working safely.

Coastal Training Technology, 2004

Scaffold hazard recognition

Number: VT01220

Material: video 24 minutes

Industry: construction

Shows jobsite situations and points out good and bad design and construction practices including base plates, frames, bracing, and planking.

CO Building & Construction 1982

Trades Council

Scaffold safety: Construction

Number: VT01320

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers basic safety hazards and

procedures when working on stationary, mobile and suspended scaffolds including erecting, inspection, guardrails, power lines, and load capacities.

Digital 2000 1992

Scaffold safety: Construction

Number: VT01501 Spanish

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Digital 2000 1992

Scaffolding safety: erecting & dismantling

Number: DVD035

Material: DVD 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Provides a general introduction to the safety requirements for constructing and working on scaffolds specified in 29 CFR 1926.451. Covers erecting and dismantling, pre-planning inspection of scaffold components, load capacity, platform construction, access, fall protection, falling object protection, dismantling, and more.

Summit Training Source, 2004

Scaffold safety: Putting it all together

Number: VT01422

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: construction

Provides step-by-step erecting procedures including worksite evaluation and preparation, selecting and inspection of scaffolding, siles, cross bracing, planking, access points, fall protection systems, and tie-ins to existing structures.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1996

Scaffolding safety training: Construction

Number: VT01554

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: construction

Provides an overview of the standard and demonstrates scaffolding techniques, reviews rules on selection and construction, use of guardrails and ladders, and preventing accidents due to falling objects, falls, overloading, and structural instability.

J.J. Keller & Associates 1997

Training Materials by Title 2012

Scaffolding safety: Erecting and dismantling

Number: VT01403

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers potential hazards, site evaluation and preparation, selecting and inspection of scaffolding, proper erecting and dismantling procedures, and safe work practices during erection and Summit Training Source 1997

Scaffolding safety: Safe work practices

Number: VT01404

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Demonstrates the potential hazards associated with scaffolds including falls, falling objects, power lines, load capacity, inspection, and safe work practices such as fall arrest systems and good housekeeping.

Summit Training Source 1997

Scaffolds: Safety at all levels

Number: VT01448

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers the requirements of 1926.450-454 including hazards, safe work practices, fall arrest systems, the role of the competent person, preassembly inspection, assembly, pre-shift inspection, and maintenance.

Coastal Training 1997

Scaffolds: Safety at all levels

Number: VT01612 Spanish

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Coastal Training 1998

Scaffolds: safety at all levels

Number: DVD036

Material: DVD 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Scaffold-related incidents result in approximately 4,500 injuries and 50 deaths every year, which is why OSHA revised its

scaffold standard. This program covers requirements of 1926.450-454.

Scissor and aerial work platform safety

Number: VT01678

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: construction

Highlights the hazards of working on elevated platforms including overhead power lines, pre-operation inspection, and safe work practices.

Assoc General Contractors of America 2000

Scissor lifts for construction

Number: DVD048

Material: DVD 10 minutes

Industry: Construction

Discusses the safe operation of elevated work platforms, showing a variety of lifts in various industrial environments. Covers operator training, stability, inspection, safe driving and fall prevention. *(English / Spanish)*

Coastal Technologies Corp. 2007

Scissor lifts in construction

Number: VT01531

Material: video 9 minutes

Industry: construction

Discusses pre-operation inspections, lifting principles, hazards such as overhead power lines, and safe operating procedures.

Coastal Training 1996

Setting up a jobsite safely

Number: VT01725

Material: video 9 minutes

Industry: roofing and siding

Explains the importance of planning and implementing safety procedures on the jobsite including setting up warning lines, ladder safety, and material safety data sheets.

National Roofing Contractors 1994
Assoc

Sheet metal workers: A study of hazards

Number: VT01169

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: sheet metal

Discusses fabrication and installation

Training Materials by Title 2012

hazards including shop machinery, slings and hoists, ladders, power tools, and electricity.
Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency 1987

Shoveling safety

Number: VT01476
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers using the right shovel for the job, inspection, and proper technique to avoid back injury.
Training Network-LIP 1990

Silica exposure: It can leave you breathless

Number: VT01695
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the use of silica in the construction industry, its effects on the body, and how workers can protect themselves from the hazards.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1999

Silica hazard awareness: Construction

Number: VT01482
Material: video 16 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses silica, its hazards and health effects on the respiratory system, sources of silica exposure, and exposure protection.
Chicago Construction Safety Council 1997

Skid steer loader safety

Number: VT01677
Material: video 8 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers safety hazards including limited driver visibility, rollovers and contact with power lines; and safety procedures including pre-use inspection, refueling, and carrying the load.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1994

Slips and falls

Number: VT01310
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: all industries
Discusses the causes of slips and falls on ladders, stairs, loading docks, and wet

surfaces, preventive measures, and fall techniques.
Summit Training Source 1990

Slips and falls in construction

Number: VT01321
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers slip and fall hazards, basic safety rules, and hazard abatement including housekeeping.
Digital 2000 1992

Slips and falls in construction

Number: VT01712 Spanish
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: construction
See previous description.
Digital 2000 1992

Slips, trips and falls

Number: VT01510
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Uses falls performed by stunt people to demonstrate the importance of the correct use of ladders, stair safety, good housekeeping, picking up obstacles, cleaning up spills, and fall protection equipment.
Summit Training Source 1990

Slips, trips and falls: Real, real-life

Number: VT01610
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: all industries
This interactive video uses "real-life" situations to cover awareness and identification of potential dangers, taking action to minimize hazards including good housekeeping and spill cleanup, and minimizing improper use of equipment such as ladders.
Coastal Training Technologies 2000

Small spills and leaks

Number: DVD056
Industry: General Industry
Leaks and spills can cause serious problems, but you can understand ways to 'mop' them up with this program: supervisor notification, securing,

Training Materials by Title 2012

cleanup/decontamination/PPE. (*English / Spanish*)
Coastal Training Technologies Corp. 2004

So you're the safety director!: An introduction to loss control and safety management by Michael V. Manning

Number: T55.M3516
Material: book 174 pages
Industry: all industries
Covers evaluating and managing a company safety program, investigating accidents, preparing for and handling OSHA inspections.
Coastal Training 1996

Spills

Number: VT00392
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Demonstrates containment, cleanup and decontamination procedures for small spills of hazardous chemicals.
Summit Training Source 1990

Split rim tire safety

Number: VT01477
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: general industry
Outlines how to remove and replace tires from rims and split rings, air pressure, and using a safety inflation cage
Training Network-LIP 1990

Spray painting: Dual protection

Number: VT01269
Material: video 14 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses the spray-painting process, its health hazards, and basic control strategies for dealing with these hazards.
US National Institute for OSH 1984

Stairway and ladder safety: Success at the top

Number: VT01425
Material: video 17 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses ladder and stairway safety including point of access, inspection, ladder ratings, and requirements for jobmade ladders and stairways such as

height limits, lumber strengths, siderails, tie-down, treads, risers, and stair-rail heights.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1991

Stairways and ladders: Construction safety

Number: VT01389
Material: video 7 minutes
Industry: construction
Mostly discusses ladder safety including step and straight ladder set-up, how to choose the proper ladder for the job, preuse inspection, and slope ratio, and stairway safety inspection.
CoreMedia Training 1991

Stairways and ladders: The first step

Number: DVD057
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: all industries
This video, which mostly covers portable and fixed ladders, reviews hazards and safety procedures including proper selection for the job, inspection, maintenance, set-up, climbing techniques, and load capacity. (*English / Spanish*)
Coastal Training Technologies, 1991, 2005

Stairways and ladders: The first step

Number: VT01596
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: all industries
This video, which mostly covers portable and fixed ladders, reviews hazards and safety procedures including proper selection for the job, inspection, maintenance, set-up, climbing techniques, and load capacity.
Coastal Training 1991

Stop silicosis

Number: VT01383
Material: video 13 minutes
Industry: all industries
This black-and-white 1938 documentary discusses the causes of silicosis and its effects on the respiratory system.
USDOL 1938

Strains and sprains: a public concern
DVD016

Training Materials by Title 2012

Material: DVD 20 min

Industry: all industries

Discusses how to avoid muscle strains and other injuries in workplace environments that requires lifting.

Coastal Training Technologies, 2009

Supervisor's safety manual

Number: T55.S8156

Material: book 341 pages

Industry: all industries

Covers safety management and training, hazards and prevention, and accident investigation.

National Safety Council 1991

Survival in excavation: Safe working around existing utilities

Number: VT01706

Material: video 20 minutes

Industry: construction

This video, an orientation for excavators, describes how to safely plan the job from start to finish.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1996

Suspension scaffolds in construction

Number: VT01467

Material: video 10 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safety procedures including recognizing hazards, access, hoisting, inspection, electrical hazards, and safe work practices.

Coastal Training 1997

Swing stage scaffolds

Number: VT01589

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers 2-point adjustable scaffold safety including correct rigging, operation, inspection, and personal fall arrest systems.

Coastal Training 1997

Targeting workplace violence

Number: VT01385

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: general industry

Shows three scenarios (hospital/late night

custodial/office) then discusses ways to prevent or defuse the situations.

Oregon Occupational S&H Division 1997

TB respiratory protection: Administrator's review

Number: VT01738

Material: video 48 minutes

Industry: health services

takes you step-by-step through developing a respiratory protection program for tuberculosis including risk assessment, standard operating procedures, respirator selection, and employee training.

US National Institute for OSH 2002

Thermal burns

Number: VT00393

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: general industry

Shows how to prevent heat related burns using safe work practices and the do's and don't when treating a burn victims.

Summit Training Source 1990

Toxics

Number: VT01658

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses why toxics are dangerous to health, ways to limit exposure, and safe handling procedures in order to prevent injuries and accidents.

Summit Training Source 1990

Tractor safety: Consider the flipside

Number: VT01312

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: agriculture

Discusses the importance of ROPS (roll over protective structures) to prevent death or injury due to tractor overturn.

Case International 1995

Trailer construction equipment safely

Number: VT01696

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers how to safely load, transport, and unload construction equipment from

Training Materials by Title 2012

trailers.

Assoc General Contractors of America 1996

Train the trainer

Number: VT01311

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers how to conduct effective safety meetings including meeting preparation, capturing audience attention, and leading effective discussions
Summit Training Source 1990

Tree trimming safety

Number: VT01478

Material: video 6 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers hazards including contact with energy sources and falling limbs and tool maintenance.

Training Network-LIP 1990

Trench emergency: Cave in!

Number: VT01468

Material: video 14 minutes

Industry: construction

Reviews, through showing an actual cave-in, the dos and don'ts of trench rescue including the dangers posed by trenches, shoring and shielding, and preparing a rescue team.

Coastal Training 1993

Trenching and excavation safety

Number: VT01659

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Explains the hazards created by digging trenches and excavations, how these hazards can be reduced by sloping, shielding, and shoring systems, and emphasizes personal and work safety.

Zomar Productions 1987

Trenching and shoring

Number: VT01378

Material: video 5 minutes

Industry: construction

Explains trenching basics such as soil classification and various types of shoring and shielding.

Digital 2000 1992

Trenching and shoring operations

Number: VT01322

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

Explains how to avoid cave-ins by following safety precautions including proper sloping, types of shoring, types of shielding, and soil classification.

Digital 2000 1992

Trenching and shoring operations

Number: VT01502 Spanish

Material: video 12 minutes

Industry: construction

See previous description.

Digital 2000 1992

Trenching and shoring safety: Cave-in!

Number: VT01431

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers trench hazards and cave-in prevention including site evaluation, soil testing, protective systems, and emergency response.

Coastal Training 1994

Trenching and shoring: Safety training program

Number: VT01555

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safety and health hazards including falling rock or soil and oxygen deficiencies, soil classification, competent person, installation of protective support systems, sloping including and benching, and emergency

J.J. Keller & Associates 1993

Tunneling inspections

Number: VT01351

Material: video 18 minutes

Industry: construction

Covers safety and health problems, safety procedures and equipment used in tunneling.

Intl Union of Operating 1988
Engineers

Training Materials by Title 2012

Use of electrical equipment in hazardous locations

Number: VT01352

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses the three classifications of hazardous locations and requirements for approved electrical equipment.

Utility Workers Union of America 1987

Violence in the workplace

Number: VT01703

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers the underlying causes of workplace violence, warning signs, types of threats including aggressive behavior and verbal abuse, proper response to threatening words or actions, and handling disputes with co-workers.

Training Network-LIP 1996

Violence on the job

Number: DVD03

Material: DVD 27 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses practical measures for identifying risk factors for violence at work, and taking strategic action to keep employees safe.

US National Institute for OSH 2004

Violence on the job (CC)

Number: DVD04

Material: DVD 27 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses practical measures for identifying risk factors for violence at work, and taking strategic action to keep employees safe.

US National Institute for OSH 2004

Walking and working surfaces: Watch your step!

Number: VT01484

Material: video 19 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses the proper use of equipment and procedures on various walking and working surfaces including ramps,

scaffolds and platforms.

Coastal Training 1995

Warehouse safety: It's no mystery

Number: VT01494

Material: video 22 minutes

Industry: general industry

Covers the most common hazards in warehouses and how to correct them including lifting, housekeeping, driving and working around forklifts, hazard communication, PPE, and materials handling.

Coastal Training 1997

Welding safety: Securing the work zone

Number: VT01450

Material: video 16 minutes

Industry: all industries

Explains proper procedures for oxyfuel and electric-arc welding, securing the 360-degree zone, proper ventilation, personal protective equipment, and fire

Coastal Training 1988

Welding: Respecting the hazards

Number: VT01301

Material: video 13 minutes

Industry: all industries

Discusses understanding and recognizing potential hazards, safe work practices, types of welding, inspecting the welding environment and equipment, proper personal protective equipment, and fire prevention.

Summit Training Source 1996

What's wrong with this picture?

Number: VT01704

Material: video 15 minutes

Industry: all industries

This humorous video asks employees to identify lifting, PPE, HazCom, and fire protection hazards in a variety of video clips; the segments are repeated with narration and graphics that explain the hazards or unsafe acts.

Training Network-LIP 1998

Wire rope: Above the hook

Number: VT01742

Training Materials by Title 2012

Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Provides an overview of wire rope safety for crane operators including installation, inspection, maintenance, deficiencies, wedge sockets and block spinning.
Assoc General Contractors of America 2001

Work zone safety training

Number: VT01701
Material: video 18 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers the dangers of roadwork for construction and utility workers including traffic control, warning signs, flaggers, PPE, channeling devices, equipment inspection and maintenance.
J.J. Keller & Associates 2001

Workers exposed: HIV and Hepatitis B

Number: VT00504
Material: video 10 minutes
Industry: health services
Explains the means of transmission, the disposal of sharps, and how to clean up blood spills and vomit.
Oregon Occupational S&H 1993
Division

Working around construction equipment

Number: VT01428
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses backing accidents and safe work practices for heavy equipment operators.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Working around cranes

Number: VT01451
Material: video 19 minutes
Industry: general industry
Covers hazards and safety measures around cranes including wire rope/lifting and signaling.
Coastal Training 1995

Working around high voltage

Number: VT01429
Material: video 6 minutes
Industry: construction

Discusses safety measures when working around overhead and underground power lines including what to do if contact does occur.
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Working safely around explosives

Number: VT01574
Material: video 5 minutes
Industry: construction
Covers basic safety procedures including storage facilities, transportation, loading the charge, and blasting area
Assoc General Contractors of America 1992

Working safely with compressed gases

Number: VT01697
Material: video 15 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers the proper handling and storage of full and empty containers, emergency procedures, and the physical hazards of compressed gases.
J.J. Keller & Associates 1995

Working safely with lead: Construction

Number: VT00547
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: construction
Discusses the potential health hazards involved with overexposure to lead, routes of entry into the body, safety precautions and medical surveillance.
Primedia Workplace Learning 1994

Working smart: General office safety

Number: VT01452
Material: video 20 minutes
Industry: general industry
Discusses identifying office hazards and ways to prevent accidents including slips and falls, hazardous substances, flammable chemicals, and ergonomics.
Coastal Training 1992

Working with stress

Number: DVD05
Material: DVD 17 minutes
Industry: all industries
Covers how job stress poses a threat to both the well-being of workers and

Training Materials by Title 2012

companies, the body's physical and psychological responses to stress, and the causes and prevention of job stress.
US National Institute for OSH 2002

Working with stress

Number: VT01739

Material: video 17 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers how job stress poses a threat to both the well-being of workers and companies, the body's physical and psychological responses to stress, and the causes and prevention of job stress.
US National Institute for OSH 2002

Working with stress (CC)

Number: DVD06

Material: DVD 17 minutes

Industry: all industries

Covers how job stress poses a threat to both the well-being of workers and companies, the body's physical and psychological responses to stress, and the causes and prevention of job stress.
US National Institute for OSH 2002

Workplace precautions against bloodborne pathogens: as it should be done

Number: VT01185

Material: video 25 minutes

Industry: general industry

Highlights OSHA requirements and discusses how health care workers can protect themselves against occupational exposure to Hepatitis B and HIV.

OSHA Office of Information & 1992

Consumer Affairs

X factor: Accidents in woods and millyards

Number: VT01527

Material: video 22 minutes

Industry: logging

This award winning video uses accident reenactments to explore the reasons behind accidents in the logging industry and in millyards.

Allied Digital Technologies 1980

Sources For Training Material 2012

AFL-CIO Industrial Union

Department

815 16th Street NW
Washington, DC 20006

AIMS Multimedia

9710 DeSoto Avenue
Chatsworth, CA 91311

<http://www.discoveryeducation.com/>
(800)367-2467

Allied Digital Technologies

1200 Thorndale
Elk Grove, IL 60007
(847) 595-9100

Associated General

Contractors of America

1957 E Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006-5107
<http://www.agc.org>
(703)548-3118

Aurora Pictures

2525 E. Franklin Avenue
Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55406

<http://www.aurorapictures.com>
(800)346-9487

Building and Construction

Trades Council of Colorado

7510 West Mississippi Ave
Suite 240
Lakewood, CO 80226
(303)936-3301

Case IH

700 State Street
Racine, WI 53404

<http://www.caseih.com>
(262) 636-6011

Chicago Construction Safety Council

4415 West Harrison Street
Hillside, IL 60162

<http://www.buildsafe.org/>
(708)544-2082

Connecticut Light & Power

Materials Are Not Available.

CoreMedia Training Solutions

1771 NW Pettygrove Street
Portland, OR 97209

<http://www.cmts.com/>
(800)537-8352

Coronet/MTI Film & Video

108 Wilmot Road
Deerfield, IL 60015

Delmar Publishers

3 Columbia Circle
Albany, NY 12212

[http://www.cengage.com/search/showresults.do?
N=4294922452](http://www.cengage.com/search/showresults.do?N=4294922452)
(800)347-7707

Digital 2000

1429 West Collins Ave
Orange, CA 92867

<http://www.digital-2000.com/>
(800)334-1523

DuPont Sustainable Solutions (formerly Coastal Training Technologies)

500 Studio Drive
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

<http://www.training.dupont.com>
(800)725-3418

Florida AFL-CIO United Labor Agency

135 South Monroe Street
Tallahassee, FL 32301

Government Institutes

4 Research Place, Suite 200
Rockville, MD 20850

<http://govinstpress.com/>
(800) 462-6420

Grinding Wheel Institute

30200 Detroit Road
Cleveland, OH 44145

<http://www.uama.org>
(440)899-0010

Howard Hughes Medical Institute

4000 Jones Bridge Road
Chevy Chase, MD 20815

<http://www.hhmi.org/>
(301)215-8500

Idaho Department of Law Enforcement

MCSAP Video Section
6027 Clinton Street

Boise, ID 83704
(208)884-7230

Illinois Onsite Safety & Health Consultation Program

100 W. Randolph Street
Chicago, IL 60601

<http://www2.illinoisbiz.biz/osha/index.htm>
(800)972-4216

Industrial Training Systems

1303 Marsh Lane
Carrollton, TX 75006

Sources For Training Material 2012

Intl Association of Heat and Frost Insulators and Asbestos Workers, Local 22

3219 Pasadena Boulevard
Pasadena, TX 77503

Intl Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers

9000 Machinists Place
Upper Marlboro, MD 20772

<http://www.goiam.org/>
(301)967-4500

Intl Association of Plasterers and Cement Masons

1125 17th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036

Intl Chemical Workers Union

DEFUNCT

Intl Union of Operating Engineers

1125 17th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036

Kansas State University

Production Services
26 Umberger Hall
Manhattan, KS 66506

<http://www.oznet.ksu.edu/library/>

J.J. Keller & Associates

3003 W. Breezewood Lane
P.O. Box 368

Neenah, WI 54957-0368

<http://www.jjkeller.com/>
(877)564-2333

Kirkwood Community College

6301 Kirkwood Blvd, SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404

<http://www.kirkwood.edu/>

Laborers-AGC Education and Training Fund

P.O. Box 37
Pomfret, CT 06259

<http://www.liunatraining.org/>
(860)974-0800

Laborers' National Health and Safety Fund

1225 I Street, NW
Washington, DC 20005

<http://www.lhsfna.org/index.cfm>
(202) 628-5465

Lewis Publishers

121 S. Main Street
Chelsea, MI 48118

<http://www.crcpress.com>

(800)272-7737

Lumberjack Resource Conservation and Development Council

518 W. Somo Ave
Tomahawk, WI 54487

<http://www.wi.nrcs.usda.gov/partnerships/lumberjack/>

(608) 662-4422

McGraw-Hill

Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10020

<http://www.mcgraw-hill.com/>

(877)833-5524

Mine Safety and Health Administration

P.O. Box 1166
Beckley, WV 25802

<http://www.msha.gov>

(202)693-9400

National Association of Demolition Contractors

16 North Franklin Street
Doylestown, PA 18901

<http://www.demolitionassociation.com/>

(800)541-2412

National Ironworkers and Employers Apprenticeship Training and Journeyman Upgrading Fund

1750 New York Ave, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20006

National Roofing Contractors Association

10255 W. Higgins Road
Suite 600

Rosemont, IL 60018

<http://www.nrca.net/>

(847)299-9070

National Safety Council

1121 Spring Lake Drive
Itasca, IL 60143

<http://www.nsc.org/>

(630)285-1121

National Tooling and Machining Association

9300 Livingston Road
Fort Washington, MD 20744

<https://www.ntma.org/>

(800)248-6862

New York State Department of Health

Sources For Training Material 2012

Bureau of Injury Prevention
Empire State Plaza
Corning Tower, Room 557
Albany, NY 12237
<http://www.health.state.ny.us/>
NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
4676 Columbia Parkway
Cincinnati, OH 45226
<http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/homepage.html>
(800)35-NIOSH
NTIS (National Technical Information Service)
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161
<http://www.ntis.gov/>
(888)584-8332
Oregon Occupational Safety & Health Division
350 Winter Street, NE
Suite 430
Salem, OR 97301-9926
<http://www.cbs.state.or.us/osh/>
(800)922-2689
OSHA Atlanta West Area Office
2400 Herodian Way, Suite 250
Smyrna, GA 30080
(770)984-8700
OSHA Directorate of Technical Support
200 Constitution Ave, NW
Washington, DC 20210
<http://www.osha.gov/dts/>
(202)693-2300
OSHA Office of Construction and Engineering
200 Constitution Ave, NW
Washington, DC 20210
<http://www.osha.gov/doc/>
(202)693-2020
OSHA Office of Information and Consumer Affairs
200 Constitution Ave, NW
Washington, DC 20210
OSHA Office of Training and Education
2020 Arlington Heights Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60018
This office sells some of its materials through NTIS which

is listed above.
<http://www.osha.gov/dte/>
Critical Information Network (formerly Primemedia Workplace Learning)
4101 International Pkwy.
Carrollton, TX 75007
<http://www.criticalinfolnet.com/>
800-294-1140
Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union
30 East 29th Street
New York, NY 10016
<http://www.rwdsu.info/>
(212)684-5300
Rubber Manufacturers Association
1400 K Street NW
Suite 900
Washington, DC 20003
<http://www.rma.org/>
(202)682-4800
Safety and Health Council of Greater Omaha
8710 F Street
Omaha, NE 68127
<http://www.safenebraska.org/>
(402)896-0454
Safety Shorts
950 Gemini, Suite 1
Houston, TX 77058
<http://www.safetyshorts.com/>
(800)458-2236
Safetycare, Inc.
26161 La Paz Road, Suite A
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
<http://www.safetycare.com/>
Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Industry, National Training Fund
601 North Fairfax Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
Summit Training Source
2660 Horizon Drive, SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49546
<http://www.safetyontheweb.com>
(800)842-0466
Training Network
Formerly Long Island Productions
106 Capitola Drive
Durham, NC 27713
<http://www.safetytrainingnetwork.com/>

Sources For Training Material 2012

(800)397-5125

**U.S. Department of
Labor-OSHA**

200 Constitution Ave, NW
Washington, DC 20210

<http://www.osha.gov/>

(800)321-OSHA

**United Steelworkers of
America**

Five Gateway Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

<http://www.usw.org/>

(412)562-2400

University of Idaho

Forest Products Department
Moscow, ID 83844

<http://www.cnrhome.uidaho.edu/forp/>

(208)885-9663

**Utility Workers Union of
America**

815 16th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20006

<http://uwua.net/>

(202)974-8200

Van Nostrand Reinhold

115 Fifth Ave
New York, NY 10003

<http://www.wiley.com>

(877)762-2974

Vocam

855 E. Golf Road, Suite 2145
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

<http://www.vocam.us/>

(888)388-6226

Washington State

**Department of Labor and
Industries**

P.O. Box 44607
Olympia, WA 98504-4607

<http://www.lni.wa.gov/>

(800)547-8367

**Western Consortium for
Public Health**

Materials Not Available.

**Washington State Department of Labor and
Industries**

P.O. Box 44000
Olympia, WA 98504-4000

<http://www.lni.wa.gov/>

(800)547-8367

Sources For Training Material 2012